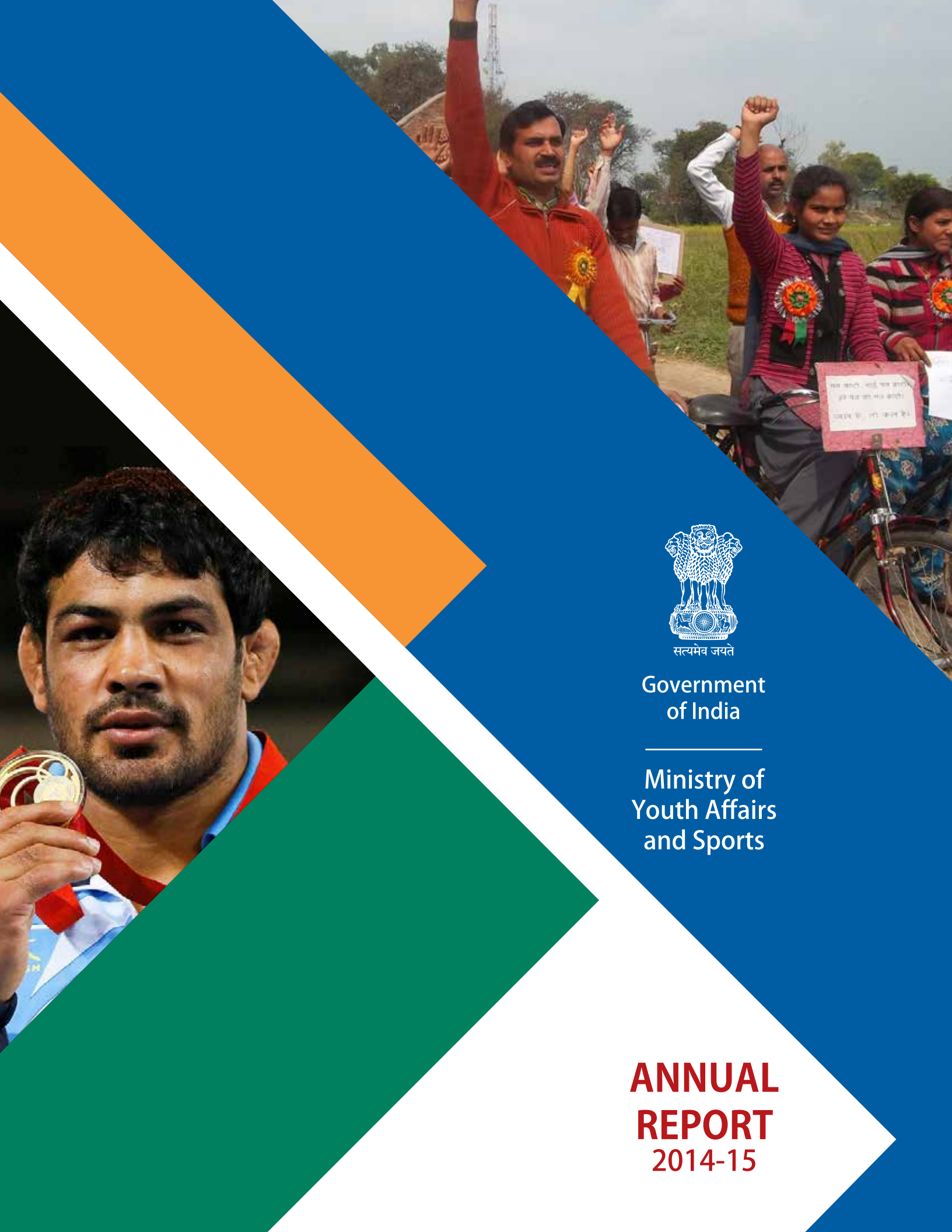




Government
of India

Ministry of
Youth Affairs
and Sports

**ANNUAL
REPORT**
2014-15



सत्यमेव जयते



ANNUAL REPORT

2014-15



Government of India
Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports
Department of Youth Affairs
Department of Sports



CONTENTS

Contents

CONTENTS

ORGANISATION

(I)-(VI)

DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH AFFAIRS

01	Introduction	2
02	National Youth Policy, 2014 (NYP-2014)	3
03	National Young Leaders Programme (NYLP)	7
04	Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS)	15
05	National Youth Corps (NYCs)	30
06	National Service Scheme (NSS)	31
07	Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD)	41
08	National Programme for Youth and Adolescent Development (NPYAD)	48
09	International Cooperation (IC)	53
10	Youth Hostels	56
11	Scouting and Guiding	58
RFD	Results Framework Document for 2014-15	60-97



CONTENTS

Contents

CONTENTS

DEPARTMENT OF SPORTS

12 Sports	100
13 Major Sports Achievements of Indian Teams in International Events	102
14 Sports Authority of India	108
15 Lakshmibai National Institute of Physical Education, Gwalior	142
16 Rajiv Gandhi Khel Abhiyan (RGKA)	147
17 Urban Sports Infrastructure Scheme (USIS)	157
18 Schemes Relating to Promotion of Excellence in Sports	159
19 Schemes Relating to Incentives to Sportspersons	161
20 Schemes Relating to Participative Sports	167
21 National Anti Doping Agency	168
22 National Dope Testing Laboratory	176
23 National Playing Fields Association of India	185
24 International Exchange of Sports and Physical Education Teams/Experts	187
25 Achievements and Initiatives of the Department of Sports During 2014-15 at a Glance	189
RFD Results Framework Document for 2014-15	200-240



CONTENTS

Contents

CONTENTS

ANNEXTURES

I	Organisational Chart	243-244
II	Financial Outlay	245-247
III	Statment showing details of pending C&AG Audit Paras and Current Status thereon	248
IV	List of Youth Hostels under the direct control of the Department	249-250
V	List of Youth Hostels transferred to NYKS/ SAI/ State Governments	251
VI	Details of Foreign Coaches engaged during 2014-15	252-254
VII	Details of Grants released to National Sports Federations during last three years	255-258
VIII	Details of Financial Assistance given to Sportspersons and Organizations from National Sports Development Fund	259-273
IX	Contributions to National Sports Development Fund	274-277

ORGANISATION

SECRETARIAT

The Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports functioned under the overall guidance of the Minister of State (Independent Charge) for Youth Affairs & Sports during the year. In April, 2008, two separate Departments, namely, Department of Youth Affairs and Department of Sports, were created under the Ministry, each Department under the charge of a Secretary to the Government of India.

There are 3 Joint Secretaries in the Ministry as on 31.12.2014. One Joint Secretary looks after the work of Department of Youth Affairs and 2 Joint Secretaries look after the work of Department of Sports. The matters relating to Accounts & Audit are under the charge of a Joint Secretary & Financial Adviser, who looks after the work of this Ministry, in addition to her duties in other Ministries.

The sanctioned strength of the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports, as on 31.12.2014, was 224, comprising 31 Group 'A' posts, 97 Group 'B' posts (33 Gazetted and 64 Non-Gazetted), 96 Group 'C' posts. The Organizational Chart of the Ministry is at **Annexure-I**.



सत्यमेव जयते

FUNCTIONS OF THE MINISTRY

The specific subjects being dealt by the two Departments, namely, the Department of Youth Affairs and the Department of Sports, as specified in the Second Schedule of the Government of India (Allocation of Business) Rules, 1961, are as under:

A. Department of Youth Affairs

1. Youth Affairs/ Youth Policy.
2. Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan.
3. Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development.
4. National Service Scheme.
5. Voluntary Youth Organisation including financial assistance to them (Financial Assistance to Youth Organisation for Youth and Adolescents' Development)
6. National Youth Corps.
7. Commonwealth Youth Programme and United Nations Volunteers.
8. Youth welfare activities, Youth festivals, etc. (National Youth Festival)
9. Boy-scouts and girl-guides.
10. Youth Hostels.
11. National Youth Awards (National Youth Awards and Tenzing Norgay National Adventure Awards).
12. Residual work of the erstwhile National Discipline Scheme.
13. Exchange of Youth Delegation with foreign countries.

B. Department of Sports

1. Sports Policy.
2. Sports and games.
3. National Welfare Fund for Sportsmen.
4. Netaji Subhas National Institute of Sports.
5. Sports Authority of India.
6. Matters relating to the Indian Olympic Association and national sports federations.
7. Participation of Indian sports teams in tournaments abroad and participation of foreign sports teams in International tournaments in India.
8. National Sports Awards including Arjuna Awards.
9. Sports Scholarships.
10. Exchange of sports persons, experts and teams with foreign countries.
11. Sports infrastructure including financial assistance for creation and development of such infrastructure.
12. Financial assistance for coaching, tournaments, equipment, etc.
13. Sports matters relating to union territories.
14. Physical education.

All attached or subordinate offices and autonomous bodies set up by the Ministry concerning any of the subjects specified above.

SUBORDINATE OFFICES/ AUTONOMOUS ORGANISATIONS

DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH AFFAIRS

This Department has one subordinate office, namely, the National Service Scheme (NSS) and two autonomous organisations, namely, Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS) and Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD), Sriperumbudur, Tamil Nadu (notified as an 'Institute of National Importance' by an Act of Parliament in 2012).

DEPARTMENT OF SPORTS

The following autonomous organisations function under the administrative control of Department of Sports:

- (i) Sports Authority of India (SAI)
- (ii) Lakshmibai National Institute of Physical Education (LNIPE), Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh
- (iii) National Anti-Doping Agency (NADA)
- (iv) National Dope Testing Laboratory (NDTL)

REPRESENTATION OF SC/ST/ OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES

In the Ministry, 51 personnel belong to SC, ST and OBC categories. In Group 'A' posts, 1 officer belongs to SC category and 2 officers belong to ST category. In Group 'B' posts, 10 officers belong to SC category, 4 officers to ST category and 5 officers to OBC category. In Group 'C' posts, 11 officials belong to SC category, 4 officials to ST category and 14 officials to OBC category.

ALLOCATION OF BUDGET

The total budget allocation (BE) for the Ministry for the year 2014-15 was Rs.1,769 crores, comprising Rs.1,643 crores on the Plan side and Rs.126 crores on the Non-Plan side. The proposed RE for 2014-15 is Rs 1156.61 crore, comprising of Rs 1,008 crore on Plan side and Rs148.61 crore (includes Rs.15.16 crore for Department of Skill Development and Entrepreneurship) on Non-Plan side. For the year 2015-16, the proposed budget estimate (BE) is Rs. 1,541.13 crores, comprising of Rs. 1,389.48 crore for Plan and Rs 151.65 crore for Non-Plan. The details are given at **Annexure-II**.

PROGRESS OF USE OF HINDI

The Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports has a Hindi Section with sanctioned strength of one post of Deputy Director (OL), one post of Assistant Director (OL), two posts of Senior Translator, two posts of Junior Translator and other supporting staff to progressively increase the use of Official Language Hindi in day-to-day official work and to implement the Official Language Policy of the Union and rules made therein. An Official Language Implementation Committee has been constituted under the chairmanship of Joint Secretary (Youth Affairs) in the Ministry.

During the year, Hindi Fortnight was organised from 17-28 September, 2014. During the period, 7 Hindi competitions were organised and 42 officers/ employees were given prizes. A Hindi message on behalf of Hon'ble Minister of State (Independent Charge) for Youth Affairs & Sports was circulated amongst staff to encourage them to do maximum official work in Hindi.

Apart from this, every year First Sub-Committee of Committee of Parliament on Official Language inspects the Ministry and its subordinate and attached offices. The Ministry organizes Hindi workshops on regular basis.

The Ministry has its own website, which has been made bilingual in Hindi and English and it is being updated regularly.

VIGILANCE CELL

Vigilance machinery during the period (April-December, 2014) functioned in the Ministry under Joint Secretary (Admn.) and Secretary (YA). Each autonomous organization and subordinate office under the Ministry has its own independent Vigilance unit to deal with vigilance cases.

The CVO of the Ministry also acts as the Nodal Officer for the subordinate and autonomous organizations under the administrative control of this Ministry and the vigilance cases relating to these organizations are routed to CVC with the recommendations of CVO, Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports. The CVO provides necessary clarification to CVC in all such cases in consultation with the concerned organization. Meetings held by the CVC to review the old vigilance cases of concerned organizations under this Ministry are attended by the CVO of the Ministry and the cases are expedited as per direction of CVC.

For emphasizing transparency, accountability in public procurement, the Commission is committed to raise awareness. The Central Vigilance Commission also expects public organizations to provide positive contribution in vigilance efforts. Taking note of the same, the Vigilance Awareness Week was observed in the Ministry from October 27, 2014 to 1st

November, 2014. A pledge was taken by all the officers and employees of this Ministry. During the week, banners and posters regarding Awareness of Vigilance were displayed. Essay competition on the topics viz. (i) Information Technology as a tool to combat corruption (ii) Effectiveness of Right to Information Act, 2005 in highlighting corruption and (iii) Causes and Effects of corruption for the gazetted officers and non-gazetted employees respectively were organized. At the end of the Vigilance Awareness Week, prizes were distributed to the winners of the competition. A Corruption Mitigation Action Plan has been prepared for the Department of Youth Affairs and circulated to all the sections for implementation.

COMPLAINT COMMITTEE ON SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN EMPLOYEES

In pursuance of the directives of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in their judgement in the case of Vishaka & Others Vs. State of Rajasthan & Others, a Complaint Committee has been constituted in the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports to look into the complaints of sexual harassment of women employees in the Ministry. No complaint has been received by the Committee during 2014-15.

RIGHT TO INFORMATION AND PUBLIC GRIEVANCES CELL

All applications under Right to Information Act, 2005 are received centrally in RTI Cell of this Ministry which is manned by a Section Officer, coordinated by an Under Secretary. Applications are forwarded to the concerned CPIOs for sending suitable reply to the Applicants within the stipulated time. During the current financial year, 323 RTI applications

were received and disposed of by the Ministry. Similarly, 29 Appeals were received in the Ministry and settled accordingly. In pursuance of the provisions contained in Section 5(1) of the Right to Information Act, 2005, the Ministry has designated Public Information Officers and Appellate Authorities under the Act. The details are also posted on the official website of the Ministry. Similarly, all Public Grievances are also received centrally in PG Cell. Director (Admn.) has been nominated as the Public Grievance Officer in the Ministry.

UTILISATION CERTIFICATE

As regards pending Utilisation Certificates, 1065 Utilisation Certificates involving the total grant of 38401.45 lacs are pending, as per the information provided by the Pay & Accounts Office (Sports). The division-wise details are as under:

S. No.	Division	Total No. of Outstanding UCs (As on 31.01.2015)	Total Grant released (in lakhs)
1.	International Sports Division	66	25995.86
2.	Youth Affairs	778	6121.97
3	Sports	221	6283.62
Total		1065	38401.45

PENDING AUDIT PARAS

The details of the pending audit paras/ observations of the CAG of India are given at **Annexure-III**.

C&AG'S AUDIT PARAS/ OBSERVATIONS

The summary of important audit observations, appearing in the following most recent Audit report of the year ended March 2012 of C&AG are given below :-

1. 2 of 2013 Union Government (Civil),
Compliance Audit Observations
Report No.19 of 2013
Union Government (Civil)
Compliance Audit Observations
Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports

Ineffective monitoring of grants

The Ministry failed to effectively monitor the release of the grants related to Common Wealth Games – 2010. As a result funds amounting 191.22 crore were parked with SAI for periods ranging from 17 to 26 months. This contravened the provisions of the sanctions governing the utilisation of the grants. Besides, the Ministry failed to take into account the interest earned on the unspent grants amounting 22.12 crore before releasing subsequent grants to SAI.



Department of Youth Affairs





INTRODUCTION

The Youth represent the most dynamic and vibrant segment of the population. India is one of the youngest nations in the World, with about 65% of the population being under 35 years of age. The youth in the age group of 15-29 years comprise 27.5% of the population. India is expected to become the 4th largest economy by 2025, only after the United States, China and Japan, contributing about 5.5%-6% to the world GDP. While most of these developed countries face the risk of an ageing workforce, India is expected to have a very favourable demographic profile. It is estimated that by the year 2020, the population of India would have a median age of 28 years only as against 38 years for US, 42 years for China and 48 years for Japan. This 'demographic dividend' offers a great opportunity.

However, in order to capture this demographic dividend, it is essential that the economy has the ability to support the increase in the labour force and the youth have the appropriate education, skills, health awareness and other enablers to productively contribute to the economy.

The Government of India currently invests more than Rs 90,000 crores per annum on youth development programmes, i.e., approximately Rs 2,710 per young individual per year. In addition, the State Governments and a number of other stakeholders are also working to support youth development and to enable productive youth participation. However, there is need for a more focussed and coordinated effort to empower the youth to achieve their full potential.



NATIONAL YOUTH POLICY, 2014

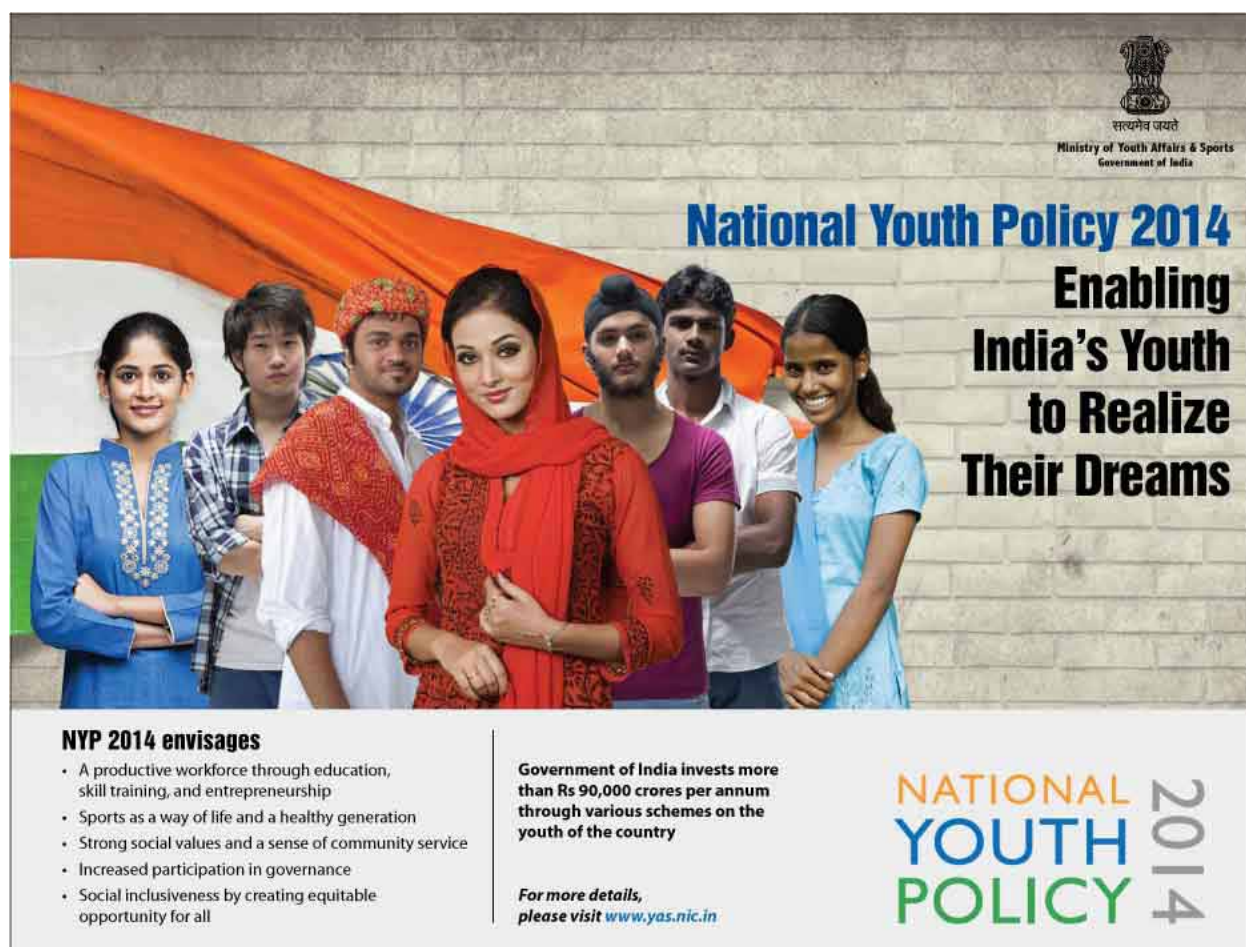
The National Youth Policy, 2014 (NYP-2014) reiterates the commitment of the entire nation to all-round development of the youth of India, so that they can realise their full potential and contribute productively to the nation-building process.

The National Youth Policy, 2014 (NYP-2014) was launched in February, 2014, replacing the erstwhile National Youth Policy, 2003. NYP-2014 has been finalised after extensive consultations with all the stakeholders. The Policy defines 'youth' as persons in the age-group of 15-29 years.

VISION, OBJECTIVES AND PRIORITY AREAS

The NYP-2014 proposes a holistic 'vision' for the youth of India, which is *"To empower youth of the country to achieve their full potential, and through them enable India to find its rightful place in the community of nations"*.

In order to realise this Vision, the NYP-2014 identifies 5 clearly defined 'Objectives' which need to be pursued and the 'Priority Areas' under each of the Objectives. The objectives and priority areas identified under the NYP-2014 are summarised below:



National Youth Policy 2014
Enabling India's Youth to Realize Their Dreams

NYP 2014 envisages

- A productive workforce through education, skill training, and entrepreneurship
- Sports as a way of life and a healthy generation
- Strong social values and a sense of community service
- Increased participation in governance
- Social inclusiveness by creating equitable opportunity for all

Government of India invests more than Rs 90,000 crores per annum through various schemes on the youth of the country

For more details, please visit www.yas.nic.in

NATIONAL YOUTH POLICY 2014

Objectives	Priority Areas
1. Create a productive workforce that can make a sustainable contribution to India's economic development	1. Education
	2. Employment and skill development
	3. Entrepreneurship
2. Develop a strong and healthy generation equipped to take on future challenges	4. Health and healthy lifestyle
	5. Sports
3. Instil social values and promote community service to build national ownership	6. Promotion of social values
	7. Community engagement
4. Facilitate participation and civic engagement at levels of governance	8. Participation in politics and governance
	9. Youth engagement
5. Support youth at risk and create equitable opportunity for all dis-advantaged and marginalised youth	10. Inclusion
	11. Social justice



POLICY INTERVENTIONS RECOMMENDED UNDER NYP-2014

The NYP-2014 recommends policy interventions under each of the 11 identified Priority Areas. This is based on careful analysis of the current situation and the future needs. These are summarised below:

S. No.	Priority Area	Suggested Interventions
1.	Education	- Build system capacity and quality - Promote skill development and lifelong learning
2.	Employment and Skill development	- Targeted youth outreach and awareness - Build linkages across systems and stakeholders - Define role of government vis-a-vis other stakeholders
3.	Entrepreneurship	- Targeted youth outreach programmes - Scale-up effective programmes to build capacity - Create customised programmes for youth entrepreneurs - Implement widespread monitoring and evaluation systems
4.	Health and healthy lifestyle	- Improve service delivery - Awareness about health, nutrition and preventive care - Targeted disease control programmes for youth
5.	Sports	- Increase access to sports facilities and training - Promotion of sports culture among youth - Support and development for talented sportspersons
6.	Promotion of social values	- Formalise values education system - Strengthen engagement programmes for youth - Support NGOs and for-profit organisations working towards spreading values and harmony
7.	Community engagement	- Leverage existing community development organisations - Promote social entrepreneurship
8.	Participation in politics and governance	- Engage youth that are outside the political system - Create governance mechanisms that youth can leverage - Promote youth engagement in urban governance
9.	Youth engagement	- Measure and monitor effectiveness of youth development schemes - Create a platform for engagement with youth
10.	Inclusion	- Enablement and capability building for disadvantaged youth - Ensuring economic opportunities for youth in conflict-affected regions - Develop a multi-pronged approach to supporting youth with disability - Create awareness and opportunities to prevent youth being put at risk
11.	Social Justice	- Leveraging youth to eliminate unjust social practices - Strengthen access to justice at all levels

RECOMMENDATIONS ON THE WAY FORWARD

The NYP-2014 also makes some over-arching recommendations for effective implementation of the Policy. These are summarised below:

- a) **GOI needs to increase investment in the youth to capture the demographic dividend:** The current level of spending/ investment on youth is inadequate and needs to be increased.
- b) **Mainstreaming youth issues in the development process:** This could be done in several ways, some of which could be (i) building youth development into RFDs (Results-Framework Documents), (ii) Key Ministries developing a 'Youth Connect' Programme.
- c) **Discuss and Define the Role of all stakeholders:** The role could be that of a 'Doer' responsible for creating programmes or that of 'Enabler' who create a supporting environment for action. The Department of Youth Affairs has an important role to play as an 'Enabler'.
- d) **Leverage various channels for effective youth engagement and participation:** There could be several channels, but it would essentially involve (i) use of ICT to engage with the youth, and (ii) promoting youth development through existing organisations.

Ministries/ Departments as well as other stakeholders. Accordingly, a Plan of Action (PoA) is being prepared for implementing the Policy. NYP-2014 also recommends that the State Governments should also develop State Youth Policies to take care of specific needs and concerns of the youth of the respective States.

Monitoring and Review: NYP-2014 suggests specific leading (short-term) and lagging (long-term) performance indicators for measuring success of the Policy. NYP-2014 mentions that the Policy shall be reviewed every 5 years and also suggests that the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports shall publish a '*Status of the Youth Report*' every 2 years. All these measures will help in evaluating the effectiveness of the Policy and its implementation and in making necessary and timely course corrections.



IMPLEMENTATION, MONITORING AND REVIEW

Implementation: The policy interventions recommended under the NYP-2014 are required to be made by the concerned Central

NATIONAL YOUNG LEADERS PROGRAMME

BACKGROUND

In pursuance to the 2014-15 Budget announcement, a new Central Sector Scheme, namely, 'National Young Leaders Programme (NYLP)' has been formulated with a view to develop leadership qualities among the youth to enable them to realise their full potential and in the process, to contribute to the nation-building process. The total outlay of the Scheme during the 12th Plan Period works out to Rs.274.61 crores. Necessary approval of the competent authority has been obtained for introduction of the Scheme. The Scheme has been launched in December, 2014. The salient feature of the new Scheme are given below.



OBJECTIVE OF THE PROGRAMME

National Young Leaders Programme (NYLP) aims at developing leadership qualities among the youth to enable them to realise their full potential and in the process, to contribute to the nation-building process. The Programme aims at motivating the youth to strive for excellence in their respective fields and to bring them to the forefront of the development process. It seeks to harness the immense youth energy for national-building.

PROGRAMME BENEFICIARIES

The Programme beneficiaries shall be the youth in the age-group of 15-29 years, in line with the definition of 'youth' in the National Youth Policy, 2014.



PROGRAMME COMPONENTS

The National Young Leaders Programme is proposed as a Central Sector Scheme. The Programme shall have the following components:

1. Neighbourhood Youth Parliament (NYP).
2. Youth for Development Programme (YFDP).
3. National Young Leaders Awards (NYLA).
4. National Youth Advisory Council (NYAC).
5. National Youth Development Fund (NYDF)

The objective and scope, implementing strategy and the financial norms in respect the each of the above components are as follows.

1. Neighbourhood Youth Parliament (NYP)

- **Objective:** Under this Programme, the platform of youth clubs of NYKS will be developed further in the shape of vibrant 'neighbourhood youth parliament' is to educate the youth club members about contemporary socio-economic development issues confronting village communities in general and the youth in particular and to involve them in debate/ discussions on such issues.
- **Subjects to be taken up in 'Neighbourhood Youth Parliament':** 'Neighbourhood Youth Parliament' can take up any issues of concern to the local community. Some examples are: Education and Literacy, Health, Family Welfare and Nutrition, Social Issues like female feticide, dowry, drug abuse and alcoholism etc., Environment Conservation, Women Empowerment, Rural Development,

Economic Development issues, Skill Development and Entrepreneurship, Volunteerism, Civic Education, etc.

- **Implementation Strategy:** In order to enable the 'youth clubs' to function as vibrant 'neighbourhood youth parliament', capacity building of the youth club leaders shall be necessary on continuing basis. This will be in the nature of 'Block Youth Parliament'. In this context, one 'Block Youth Parliament' shall be organised in every Block every quarter. In each 'Block Youth Parliament' Programme, some of the issues listed above shall be taken up for discussion/ debate. The 'Block Youth Parliament' will be one-day programme organised, with participation of youth leaders from the Block. Two representatives from each youth club (President and Secretary of youth club or any other representative as the club may decide) shall participate in the Block Youth Parliament. The Programmes shall be broadly structured in such a manner that in the Morning Session, eminent speakers shall deliver talk on selected issues and in the Afternoon Session, the participants will deliberate on these issues. At the end of the Session, the Minutes of the deliberations and the recommendations, shall be drawn up. These recommendations shall be sent to concerned Government Departments as well as the elected local bodies for their consideration. The youth leaders from different clubs shall, after return to their respective areas, arrange similar discussion/ debate involving their club members. At least one programme shall be held by each youth club every

month. This will kick-start the process of effectively involving the youth in the governance process.

- **Pattern of Financial Assistance:** For organising the 'Block Youth Parliament', financial assistance shall be provided @Rs. Rs.12,000 per Programme involving 80 youth, i.e., Rs.150 per youth participant. For organising the 'Neighbourhood Youth Parliament', each youth club shall be provided financial assistance of Rs.1,200 per youth club per year.
- **Expected Outcome:** Neighbourhood Youth Parliament' would provide a platform to the village youth to articulate their views on various socio-economic development issues of concern to them. The Programme will help in developing leadership qualities among the youth and in actively involving them in the governance process.
- **Implementing Agency:** The Programme shall be implemented through Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS).

2. Youth for Development Programme (YFDP)

- **Objective:** The objective of the Programme is to channelise the immense youth energy towards the nation-building, by involving them in *Shramadaan* (voluntary labour) on a large-scale all over the country. This will develop the personality and leadership qualities of the youth and promote the spirit of 'dignity of labour'.

- **Nature of Activities to be taken up under the Programme:** Under the Programme, any activities that involves voluntary labour and is useful for the local area or community, can be taken up. Some examples are: cleaning of water bodies/ rivers, plantation of saplings, cleaning/ painting/ maintenance of public buildings, construction/ repair of village roads, development/ maintenance of playgrounds, cleaning of school/ college premises, etc.
- **Implementation Strategy:** This will be implemented through (i) Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS) (ii) National Service Scheme (NSS) (iii) National Cadet Corps (NCC) and (iv) National Green Corps (NGC). These programmes shall be suitably re-structured to provide for at least 100 hours of 'Shramadaan' by every youth per year. The elected representatives of the area would also be requested to associate with such programmes. Proper publicity would be given for such programmes. Efforts will also be made to incentivise the programme in various other ways. For instance, Awards shall be introduced for the youth groups doing exemplary work. In fact, efforts shall be made to glorify Shramadaan by associating prominent personalities with the programme.
- **Pattern of Financial Assistance:** There would be no financial assistance for 'Shramadaan', *ipso facto*, since the activity, by its very nature, is expected to be completely voluntary. However, funds would be required for IEC activities, for motivating/ mobilising the youth for such programmes and for giving awards for outstanding

work. The financial assistance shall be provided @Rs.20 per youth involved in Shramadaan per year.

- **Expected Outcome:** The outcome of this Programme shall be that the young generation leads the *Shramadaan* with the entire community joining it. The Programme will help in developing the personality and leadership qualities of the youth and will make them better citizens.
- **Implementing Agency:**
The Programme shall be implemented through NYKS and NSS under Department of Youth Affairs, NCC under Ministry of Defence and National Green Corps (NGC) under Ministry of Environment & Forests.

3. National Young Leaders Awards (NYLA)

- **Objective:** The youth are doing pioneering work in all the sectors. The objective of this Programme is to motivate the youth to strive for excellence in their respective fields by recognising and rewarding the outstanding work done by them. Such exceptionally talented youth could serve as role models and mentors for others.
- **Sectors or Domain Areas to be covered:** The Awards will be instituted in about 50 sectors/ domain areas. This would include literacy and education, health, family welfare, sanitation, environment, skill development, entrepreneurship, women and child development, working for ST/ SC/ OBC/ Persons with Disabilities/ Minorities, e-Governance, rural

development, etc. The List of Sectors shall be finalised in consultation with various Ministries/ Departments. In each sector/ domain area, two Awards shall be conferred - one for a young man and another for a young woman. Thus, there will be total about 100 Awards.

- **Nature of the Award and Eligibility Conditions:** The Award shall comprise of (i) a Medal (ii) a Certificate of Honour and (ii) Cash Award of Rs.1,00,000/-. In order to be eligible for the Award, a person should be a youth in the age-group of 15-29 years. Since the requirements in respect of various sectors may vary, the concerned Ministry/ Department may stipulate additional conditions in respect of their sectors, as may be considered necessary and appropriate.
- **Procedure for Selection of Awardees and Presentation of the Award:** The names of the Awardees in various sectors/ domain areas shall be finalised by the concerned Ministries/ Departments. Each Ministry/



Department shall lay down, in respect of their sector/ domain area, the parameters for evaluating performance, the prescribed proforma for submission of applications/ nominations, the procedure for selection, etc. The Selection Committee may preferably be headed by the Secretary of the Department. The Annual Calendar of all activities connected with the Awards shall be laid down. All Ministries/ Departments shall follow the calendar, finalise the names of Awardees and the forward the same to the Department of Youth Affairs. The Department



of Youth Affairs shall make all necessary arrangements for the Awards Ceremony. The Awards Ceremony shall be organised on National Youth Day (12th January every year) or any other suitable day as may be decided. It is proposed that the Awards should preferably be conferred by Hon'ble President of India or Hon'ble Prime Minister of India, so that they get the importance that they deserve.

- **Pattern of Financial Assistance:** The financial assistance under this component shall be provided for the Cash Award money @Rs 1,00,000 for each Award, the expenditure on preparation of Medals/ Certificates of Honour/ Citations, expenditure on TA/ DA, boarding and lodging of the Award winners and other expenses connected with organisation of the Awards Ceremony.
- **Expected Outcome:** The Programme shall motivate the youth to strive for excellence in their respective fields.
- **Implementing Agency:** The Programme shall be implemented by the Department of Youth Affairs.

4. National Youth Advisory Council (NYAC)

- **Objective:** The objective of setting up of a National Youth Advisory Council (NYAC) is to seek active involvement of the youth leaders as well as other stakeholders in the decision-making process on the youth related issues. NYAC shall advise the Ministries/ Departments on youth related initiatives/ issues.

- **Composition of National Youth Advisory Council:** The Council shall have a very broad-based composition, as follows:

- a) Minister of State (IC), Youth Affairs and Sports: Chairperson
- b) Secretary, Youth Affairs: Vice-Chairperson
- c) Secretaries of major Central Ministries/ Departments dealing with youth related matters.
- d) Secretaries in-charge of Youth Affairs of States/ UTs (to be represented by rotation, 6 States/ UTs at a time)
- e) Non-Government Organisations (NGOs).
- f) Young Leaders (one young leader from each State/ UT)
- g) Other Members: UN Organisations; Chamber of Commerce and Industry; Other concerned Govt. officials.

- **Expected Outcome:** The Council will give effective representation to young leaders in the governance process. The Council shall advise on effective implementation of ongoing programmes/ initiatives of various Ministries/ Departments and will also suggest innovative schemes/ programmes/ initiatives for development and empowerment of the youth.
- **Pattern of Financial Assistance:** The expenditure will be on holding of meetings of the Council, TA/DA of non-official members from various parts of the Country, etc. A provision of Rs.1 crore per year shall be made initially

to facilitate smooth functioning of the Council.

- **Implementing Agency:** The Department of Youth Affairs shall provide the necessary administrative support for the functioning of the Council.

5. National Youth Development Fund (NYDF)

- **Objective:** The objective of setting up National Youth Development Fund (NYDF) is to mobilise funds from non-budgetary resources also for youth development.
- **Salient Features of NYDF:** The Fund shall be set up under the Charitable Endowments Act, 1890, broadly on the pattern of National Sports Development Fund. The Funds shall be utilised for objectives connected with youth development. Financial Assistance to Government/ non-Government Organisations/ deserving youth, shall be provided from the Fund for youth development initiatives. The Fund shall be administered/ managed by a **Council** under the chairmanship of Hon'ble Minister for Youth Affairs and Sports, with official/ non-official members. In addition, there shall be an **Executive Committee** headed by the Secretary, Youth Affairs to manage the day-to-day working of the Fund. The detailed operational guidelines for the functioning/ administration of the Funds shall be formulated and notified in due course of time.
- **Expected Outcome:** The Fund will augment additional resources for youth development. This will enable

the Department to fill the gaps in the ongoing programmes as also take up innovative programmes for youth development to create young leaders.

- **Pattern of Financial Assistance:** Budgetary contribution of Rs.5 crores per year shall be made to the Fund.
- **Implementing Agency:** The Fund shall be administered by the Department of Youth Affairs.

MONITORING AND EVALUATION

The implementing agencies for various components of the Programme shall set up robust systems for monitoring and evaluation of the performance on continuing basis. Online MIS shall be built for monitoring on real-time basis. Periodic comprehensive independent evaluation of the Programme shall

be undertaken through reputed institution(s), so that the Programme can be improved further through mid-course corrections, as may be necessary.

STATUS OF IMPLEMENTATION OF NYLP

The Scheme has been approved by competent authority and has been launched in December, 2014. An amount of Rs.12 crores has been released to NYKS for implementation of 'Neighbourhood Youth Parliament' and 'Youth for Development' components of NYLP. Operational Guidelines for implementation of these two components have also been approved. Steps are being taken for implementation of other components of the Programme as well.



NEHRU YUVA KENDRA SANGATHAN

INTRODUCTION

Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS), launched in 1972, is one of the largest youth organisations in the world. NYKS currently has about 8.1 million youth enrolled through 2.85 lakh youth clubs/ mahila mandals. NYKS has presence in 623 Districts through Nehru Yuva Kendras (NYKs). The Objective of the Programme is *to develop the personality and leadership qualities of the youth and to engage them in nation-building activities.*

The areas of focus of the NYKS activities include literacy and education, health and family welfare, sanitation and cleanliness, environment conservation, awareness on social issues, women empowerment, rural development, skill development and self-employment, entrepreneurship development, civic education, disaster relief and rehabilitation, etc. The youth associated with Nehru Yuva Kendras are not only socially aware and motivated but are also inclined towards social development work through voluntary efforts.



ADMINISTRATIVE SET-UP

NYKS, an autonomous organisation under the Department, is a Society registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860. NYKS has a General Body and a Board of Governors (BoG). The Board of Governors is chaired by the Minister in-charge of Youth Affairs and Sports, with the Director General, NYKS



acting as the Member-Secretary. The Board of Governors has official as well as non-officials members from relevant fields. The Director General, NYKS acts as the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of the Organisation.

The activities of NYKS are carried out through a District Youth Coordinator in each District (who is in-charge of the Nehru Yuva Kendra in the District) and 2 National Youth Corps (NYC) volunteers in each Block. In addition, NYKS has 29 Zonal Offices at State Level besides its National Headquarter at New Delhi. The total sanctioned staff strength of NYKS is 2,273, against which the actual strength was 1,495 as on 31.12.2014.

In addition to be above, there are Advisory Committees at District and State levels, comprising of official and non-official members, to advise NYKS in carrying out their

activities in a desired manner. The Advisory Committee at the District is headed by the District Collector or the Dy. Commissioner of the District and the Advisory Committee at the State level is headed by the State Minister in-charge of Youth Affairs.

PROGRAMMES/ ACTIVITIES OF NYKS

The Programmes/ activities carried out can be broadly classified in the following categories, namely,

- a) Core Programmes implemented by NYKS, with its own budgetary resources (Block Grants released by the Department).
- b) Programmes organised with funding from NPYAD (National Programme for Youth and Adolescent Development).
- c) Programmes organised in collaboration with/ funding from other Ministries/ Organisations.
- d) Programmes/ Activities in coordination with various Development Departments/ Agencies.

All the Programmes of NYKS are implemented in close coordination with/ active involvement of State Governments, elected local bodies and various Development Departments/ Agencies.

A. Core Programmes of NYKS

The performance of NYKS in organising Core Programmes during 2014-15 has been as follows:

1. **Youth Club Development Programme (YCDP):** The Programme aims at strengthening the existing network of Youth Clubs with representation from all sections of

the Society and publicising various Government Schemes/ initiatives. This is a 5-day programme involving 10 campaigners who cover 50 Youth Clubs. The team members meet and interact with youth leaders, Gram Panchayat Pradhans & Members and other opinion leaders in the villages. Rs.15,000/- has been allocated for organising each Programme. During 2014-15, the target is to organise 2,515 programmes, against which 114 Programmes, involving 9,824 youth have been organised upto 31.12.2014.

2. **Training on Youth Leadership and Community Development (TYLCD):** The Programme aims at enhancing capacity of young people to take leadership to help others to live a meaningful life and contribute towards nation-building. This is a 3-day programme, involving 40 participants from a cluster of 20-30 Youth Clubs. Rs.27,500/- has been allotted for

organising each Programme. During 2014-15, the target is to conduct 2,515 programmes, against which 1,415 Programmes, involving 59,197 youth have been conducted upto 31.12.2014.

3. **Theme-based Awareness and Education Programme:** The Programme aims at creating awareness among youth about the importance of health & family welfare, sanitation, environment conservation and other issues of social concern. This is a one-day programme, involving 80 youth from a cluster of 20 Youth Clubs. Rs.8,000/- has been allotted for organising each Programme. During 2014-15, the target is to organise 6,369 programmes, against which 2,926 Programmes, involving 2,53,629 youth, have been organised upto 31.12.2014.
4. **Promotion of Sports (Sports Material to Youth Clubs):** The Programme aims at development of sports culture among the rural youth. The Programme has



two components, namely, (i) providing sports material to youth clubs, valued at about Rs.2,000 per club (enhanced from Rs.1,000 during 2013-14) and (ii) assistance for organisation of Inter Youth Clubs Sports Meets @Rs.25,000 for each District level event and @ Rs.15,000 for each Cluster level event (this is new component started during 2014-15). During 2014-15, the target is to provide sports material to 38,646 youth clubs, against which 22,716 clubs have been provided the sports material upto 31.12.2014. Similarly, it is targeted to organise 2,681 District/Cluster level Sports Meets, against which 534 Sports Meets have been organised upto 31.12.2014, involving 65,677 youth.

5. Skill Up-gradation Training Programme (SUTP) for Women:

The Programme aims at developing vocational skills of rural young women and enabling them to supplement their family income as well as enhancing their self-esteem. The endeavour is to enhance their employability by running a variety of employable skill-based training courses with the support of Master Trainers and reputed/recognized Skill Development Agencies. In each course, 15-20 women are enrolled for skill training. The courses are identified as per local needs of the participants. The budget provision has been kept at Rs. 11,400/- for a 3-month course and Rs. 7,600/- for a 2-month course. During 2014-15, the target is to organise 7,522 programmes, against which 4,330 Programmes, involving 79,110 women, have been organised upto 31.12.2014.



6. Promotion of Folk Art and Culture:

The Programme aims at promoting folk art and culture with special reference to folk theatre, folk songs, folk dances, folklores etc. This is a one-day programme, organised at District level, giving opportunity to minimum 120 youths to display their folk art and culture. The budget provision has been kept at Rs. 20,000/- for each District. During 2014-15, the target is to organise 623 programmes, against which 112 Programmes, involving 45,599 youth, have been organised upto 31.12.2014.

7. Observance of Days of National and International importance:

The Programme aims at generation of awareness about critical issues of national and international importance. Each of 623 District NYKs is required to observe a minimum of 18 days of national and international importance, including National Youth Day. Rs. 50,000/- is provided to each district NYK for the purpose. During 2014-15, the target is to organise 11,214 programmes, against which 5,518 Programmes, involving 6,70,802 youth, have been organised upto 31.12.2014.



8. District Youth Convention and Yuva Kriti:

The Programme is organised annually by all District NYKs to provide opportunity and platform to rural youth leaders to display products and express themselves, share experiences and suggest best practices for the youth empowerment. It provides opportunity and platform to rural artisans to exhibit their produces and get motivation for further skill up-gradation. This is a one-day programme in which minimum 100 youths from equal number of Youth Clubs are involved. For organising the Programme, a budgetary support of Rs. 30,000/- per district has been provided. During 2014-15, the target is to organise 623 programmes, against which 86 Programmes, involving 16,048 youth, have been organised upto 31.12.2014.

9. Awards to Outstanding Youth Clubs:

The Programme aims at recognising the voluntary services rendered by the youth clubs and to motivate them to undertake community development & welfare activities. Each of the 623 District NYKs and each State/ UTs confer an award on the best outstanding youth clubs. The Award comprises of a Certificate and the Award money (Rs. 25,000/- for District Level Award and Rs.1,00,000/- for State Level Award). In addition, 3 Awards are conferred at National Level (Rs.5,00,000/-, Rs.3,00,000/- and Rs.2,00,000/-). During 2014-15, 16 State level and 334 District level Awards have been conferred upto 31.12.2014.



B. PROGRAMMES ORGANISED WITH FUNDING FROM NPYAD

During 2014-15, NYKS organised the following programmes with funding from National Programme for Youth and Adolescent Development (NPYAD) of the Department of Youth Affairs:

1. National Integration Camps (NICs):

The objectives of the Programme is to promote national integration by bringing together youth from different parts of the country on common platform, giving them opportunity to understand cultural heritage of the country and enabling them to recognize threads of unity in diversity which bind all Indians together. This is a 5-day residential programme, in which minimum of 250 participants (in case of NICs organised



at State Capitals) and 150 participants (in case of other NICs) are provided opportunity to take part. During 2014-15, 8 NICs, involving 1,600 youth, have been organised upto 31.12.2014. Another 58 NICs will be organised by 31.03.2015.

- 2. Youth Leadership and Personality Development Programme (YLPDP):** The objective of the Programme is to train the youth leaders and to equip them with necessary qualities to assume responsibility for the village and the youth clubs and to act as catalysts for socio-economic and political-cultural development of the villages. The Programme creates awareness on social, economic, cultural and political

aspects of the rural communities. This is a 30- day residential programme, with 30 youth participating in each programme. During 2014-15, 4 programmes, involving 120 youth, have been organised upto 31.12.2014.

- 3. Life Skill Training for Adolescents (Empowerment of Adolescents):** The objective of the Programmes is to develop among adolescents the behaviour which will empower them to make healthy choices, to strengthen their Life Skills to cope up with the risky situations that they encounter in their lives, to enhance knowledge to protect them from HIV, to manage adolescent reproductive sexual health issues and concerns and



to mobilise their collective potential to solve their issues. During 2014-15, 115 programmes, involving 4,880 adolescents, have been organised upto 31.12.2014.

4. **Adventure Camps (Promotion of Adventure):** The Programme aims at encouraging spirit of adventure and risk-taking amongst youth, building capacity of the youth to tackle situations during national calamities & other emergencies and inculcating spirit of appreciation of nature with emphasis on ecology and conservation of natural resources. This is a 7-day residential camp for 25 participants in each batch. During 2014-15, 100 Adventure Camps, involving 2,600 youth, have been organised upto 31.12.2014. Another 34 Adventure Camps will be organised by 31.03.2015.

C. PROGRAMMES ORGANISED IN COLLABORATION WITH/ FUNDING FROM OTHER MINISTRIES/ ORGANISATIONS:

1. **Tribal Youth Exchange Programme (TYEP):** The Programme is being

organised every year in collaboration with and funding from the Ministry of Home Affairs. In this Programme, tribal youth drawn from areas affected by Left-wing extremist activities in the States of Chhattisgarh, Jharkhand and Odisha are taken to other parts of the country to sensitize them to rich cultural heritage of the Country and to enable them to appreciate the concept of unity in diversity, to expose them to development activities and technological/ industrial advancement in other parts of the country, to enable them to develop emotional linkage with the people in other parts of the country and to develop their personality by enhancing their understanding of the core life skills, identifying their skill development needs and providing them necessary career counselling. For the year 2014-15, the Ministry of Home Affairs has sanctioned Rs.1.96 crores for organising 10 Programmes covering 2,500 tribal youth, under the 7th Tribal Youth Exchange Programme. The programmes are being organised at Chennai, Hyderabad, Guwahati, Pune, Bengaluru, Jaipur, Gandhinagar,



Kolkata, Chandigarh and Delhi.

2. Adolescent Health and Development

Project (AHDP): The Programme is being organised with funding from UNFPA. The objective of the Project is to empower out-of-school adolescents with (i) life skills focused experiential learning on reproductive and sexual health issues in a gender-sensitive manner, (ii) linkages with education and skills building institutions for better employability; and (iii) improved access to youth friendly and gender-sensitive services in public and private sectors. The Project is being implemented in 10 identified Districts of 5 States (Maharashtra, Rajasthan, Madhya Pradesh, Odisha and Bihar) on pilot basis. Adolescents are organised in Teen Clubs and the extension work is done through trained Peer Educators. The implementation of CP-7 (Country Plan-7) phase has been completed and the implementation of CP-8 has been started during 2014. During 2014-15 (upto 31.12.2014), 1,856 Teen Clubs have been re-organized. 7,440 Peer Educators have been selected and imparted necessary training. The programmes and activities of the Teen Clubs are going on.

3. Projects on Awareness and Education for Prevention of Drug Abuse and Alcoholism in Punjab:

The Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Government of India, has sanctioned two Projects, namely, (i) Project for sustaining the Pilot Project of Awareness and Education for the Prevention of Drug Abuse and Alcoholism in 10 districts of Punjab (at a cost of Rs. 2.91 crores) and (ii)

Project for Awareness and Education for Prevention of Drug Abuse and Alcoholism in remaining 11 districts of Punjab (at a cost of Rs. 3.27 crores), for implementation through NYKS. The Ministry has released 50% of the sanctioned amount to NYKS for the implementation of these Projects.

4. Support for the Election Commission of India Programme of Systematic Voters' Education and Electoral Participation (SVEEP):

Under the SVEEP Programme, the voters' awareness rallies, awareness programme about the right to vote, motivating voters to make their voter ID Cards, meetings with youth leaders, coordination, door-to-door voter awareness campaigns, signature campaigns, etc. were organized during the 2014 Lok Sabha Elections. The voters were also educated through display of EVM Machines, street plays, distribution of IEC material on voter awareness etc. The voters also administered pledge for voting. Under this programme, 34,538 villages were covered in 194 districts by NYKs in 9 States, namely, Andhra Pradesh, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Madhya





Pradesh, Kerala, Punjab, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand and Uttar Pradesh, in which total 10,77,557 participants were involved in voters' awareness programmes. The role of NYKs has been appreciated by the Election Commission of India (ECI).

5. Other Special Projects with support of other Ministries/ State Governments/ Agencies: Some important Projects are as follows:

a) Construction of Toilets for Youth Club members in Karnataka: NYKS, Karnataka, in collaboration with UNICEF and Govt. of Karnataka, has undertaken a Project on total sanitation for youth club members of Karnataka. The activities include orientation and sensitization workshops and survey of youth clubs for identifying youth club members without toilet

facilities. During survey, it was found that 1,95,000 Youth Clubs members did not have toilets in their houses. After survey, the process of construction of toilets has been started in coordination with concerned State Government Departments. So far, 33,033 youth club members have constructed toilets in their houses.

b) Measures to improve the sex-ratio in Punjab and to make people about Pre-Natal Diagnostic Techniques (PNDT) Act: NYKS, Punjab and Chandigarh Zone is organising rallies, Nukkad Natak, Seminars, Plays, Essay writing competitions, etc. on the issue of depleting sex-ratio in Punjab, through Youth clubs and Mahila Mandals. The target is to organise 5,000 programmes, of which 2,665

programmes have been organised, involving 13,32,500 participants.

c) ‘Main Hun Champion’ Programme in collaboration with Govt. of Jharkhand and UNICEF:

The Programme has been launched in 23.09.2014 with the objective of empowering the young people, esp. in naxal-affected areas. The Programme is being taken up in 12 Districts of Jharkhand, covering 40 villages in each District.

d) Programme in collaboration with UNICEF, in Chhattisgarh, for Swachh Bharat Mission:

NYKS, Chhattisgarh Zone has collaborated with UNICEF for Swachh Bharat Mission Programme. The Project was inaugurated on 02.10.2014. The Project covers 27 district of Chhattisgarh State. The programmes being organised include rallies on cleanliness & sanitation, cultural programmes, nukkad natak

and shramadaan shivirs in each District. District level drawing and painting competitions are also being organised. So far, total 11,161 youth have participated in above programmes.

e) Project on Awareness against Child Marriage:

NYKS, Bihar Zone has collaborated with UNICEF for Project on awareness against child marriage covering 21 Districts of Bihar. A 2-day workshop was held at State Institute of Health & Family Welfare in November, 2014, in which various aspects relating to the Project were deliberated upon.

f) Biju Yuva Sashaktikaran Yojana:

Under the Scheme, the Govt. of Odisha provided one-time financial assistance to 5,652 youth clubs @ Rs. 10,000 per youth club for taking up various youth development activities.



D. PROGRAMMES/ ACTIVITIES IN COORDINATION WITH DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENTS/ AGENCIES:

NYKS organises various Programmes in coordination with various Development Departments/ Agencies. District NYKs and the NYC volunteers closely work with other Development Departments/ Agencies and carry out the activities by actively involving the youth clubs/ mahila mandals. During 2014-15 (upto 31.12.2014), major achievements were as follows:

S. No	Programme	Unit of Measurement	Achievement
1.	Linking Youth Club Members with Employable Skill Development Trainings	No. of Youth	50805
2.	Formation of SHGs	No. of SHGs	77761
3.	Sapling Plantation and their survival	No. of Plants	6056416
4.	Blood Donation	No. of Blood Units	72376
5.	Enrolment of Voluntary Blood Donors and their Blood Grouping	No. of Youth	45986
6.	Motivating Girls and their Parents to postpone her marriage till attaining 18 yrs.	No. of Girls	57231
7.	Immunization of Pregnant Mothers	No. of Pregnant Mothers	42286
8.	Facilitating Institutionalized Deliveries	No. of Women	35582
9.	Immunization of Children (0-5 yrs.)	No. of Children	86695
10.	Cataract (Eye) operations	No. of Patients	9512
11.	Providing access of iron Folic Acid Tablet to Adolescent Girls	No. of Adolescent Girls	97256
12.	Health Check-up Camps (DOTs, Hypertension, Diabetics and others)	No. of Camps	9289
13.	Enrolment of children in schools	No. of Children	86950
14.	Facilitating issue of Voters ID Cards	No. of Persons	68925

E. OTHER SIGNIFICANT INITIATIVES

1. Punarjagaran (Rejuvenation) Programme:

NYKS has launched a year-long youth awakening programme called 'Punarjagaran'

(Rejuvenation). The Programme was inaugurated on 02.10.2014 from 4 corners of India, namely, Leh (J&K) in North, Okha (Gujarat) in West, Kanya Kumari (Tamil Nadu) in South and Roing (Arunachal Pradesh) in the North East. The objective of the programme is to create a youth movement in the country, involving the youth

in nation-building activities like spreading the message of nationalism, patriotism, peace and universal brotherhood, promoting the spirit of volunteerism, organising Shramadaan activities, campaigns against social evils, creating awareness about Government programmes and initiatives like Jan Dhan Yojana, Swachh Bharat Mission, Beti Bachao Beti Padhao Andolan, etc. The Programme will culminate at Mathura (UP), the birth place of Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya, on 25.09.2015, the birth centenary of Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya. The Project will cover 100 District on the 4 routes and in each District, 100 villages will be covered. Thus, 10,000 programmes will be organised in 10,000 villages of 100 Districts. Finally, on 25.09.2015, about 10,000 youth, representing all 100 Districts, will assemble at Mathura for a National Youth Convention.

2. Activities under Swachh Bharat Mission:

NYKS has undertaken a number of initiatives under the Swachh Bharat Mission through 623 District NYKs and 29 Zonal offices, with involvement of 12,000 NYC Volunteers and 2.85 lakh Youth Clubs and Mahila Mandals, focussing participation of all sections of society to bring about mass



awareness and a lasting behavioural change to achieve the goal.

NYKS launched the activities on 25th September, 2014, the Birth anniversary of Pandit Deendayal Upadhyaya, which was followed by field level activities with participation of NYKS Youth Clubs, Mahila Mandals, NYC volunteers and village communities. During the programme launching functions, Hon'ble Ministers, MPs, MLAs, bureaucrats and eminent persons from all sections of the society were involved. Toilets and garbage dumps were cleaned in office complexes of 623 Districts and 29 Zonal offices of NYKS. Global Hand Washing Day on 15th October and the World Toilet Day on 19th November were observed to spread the message of cleanliness.

The members of Youth Clubs & Mahila Mandals were motivated to undertake Special Cleanliness Drive in their respective areas. Cleaning Drive includes eradication of weeds, collection of polythene bags and plastic material for disposal, maintenance of public property (anganwadi centres, PHCs, etc.), sheds on road sides and bus stands, cleanliness of street and common places, maintenance and repair of cremation grounds, maintenance of play grounds, schools and community toilets, digging, maintenance, disinfection, de-silting and repair of ponds, wells, natural drinking water resources, small irrigation channels, water tanks, water harvesting, etc. These activities were organized with great zeal and gaiety.

The issues of Cleanliness and Sanitation Education were made integral part of NYKS Programmes. Training Programmes

for Youth Club Leaders/Members, NYC Volunteers and NYKS field officials were organized on “Swachh Bharat”. Members of NYKS Youth Clubs and Mahila Mandals and NYC Volunteers motivated villagers for construction of sanitary latrines. As a result, 12,952 latrines were constructed.

A summary of the activities undertaken under Swachh Bharat Mission upto 31.12.2014 is as follows:

S. No.	Name of the Programme	No. of Programmes organized	No. of Participants
	Observance of birth anniversary of Pandit Deendayal Upadhyaya for launching of Swachh Bharat Abhiyan (25 th September, 2014)	585	42789
	Pledge taking ceremony on Swachhta (2 nd October 2014) Zonal officials of NYKS took Pledge	100	14164
	District NYKS took Pledge	263	13202
	NYC Volunteers took Pledge	3112	5494
	Youth Clubs & Mahila Mandals took Pledge	12001	209263
	Activities organized on 2 nd October 2014	3134	105104
	Type of Activities undertaken to observe Global Hand Washing Day on 15 th October (Pl. Specify)	718	18089
	Type of Activities undertaken to observe World Toilets Day on 19 th October (Pl. Specify)	880	42326
	Cleanliness of Office Complexes, Toilets and Garbage Places of District and Zonal Offices & Cleanliness Drive to clean streets and common places	5934	53235
	Collection of Polythene bags and plastic material to generate awareness and facilitate in protecting environment	1574	25684
	Eradication of weeds (Gajar Ghas, Lantana, Water Hyacinth), etc.	407	14157
	Distribution of IEC Material on cleanliness and hygiene (Pl. Specify the type of material and quantity)	2788	19044
	Motivation resulting into construction of Toilets	12786	15673
	Development and maintenance of Parks/Roads etc. around their offices	209	8099
	Maintenance and repair of cremation grounds, maintenance of play grounds	239	4649

S. No.	Name of the Programme	No. of Programmes organized	No. of Participants
	Digging, maintenance, disinfection, de-silting and repair of ponds, wells, natural drinking water resources, small irrigation channels, water tanks, water harvesting, etc.	53	16045
	Rallies (Cycle, Motorcycle, etc)	430	33899
	Prabhat Pheri	359	10159
	Run for Cleanliness, sanitation and Hygiene	312	11134
	Quiz Competition	65	2374
	Painting, Poster Making	69	1120
	Essay and Slogan Writing	108	1936
	Wall Writing	44	4264
	Street Plays	35	2433
	Debating and Declamation contest	26	1207
	Lectures by Eminent Resource Persons on Cleanliness, sanitation and Hygiene	264	9858
	Seminars and Discussions	245	5504
	Work Camp	51	3849
	Other Programmes as per local need and priority taken up	14	5289
Total		45324	686504



In addition to the above, it is proposed to organise a number of programmes upto 31.03.2015, namely, 18,765 Cleanliness Drives, 28,956 programmes for distribution of IEC material on Cleanliness and Hygiene, 44,324 programmes for motivation resulting into Construction of Toilets, 7,351 programmes for Maintenance of Cremation grounds and playgrounds, 1,841 Prabhat Pheris, 866 Run for Cleanliness and Hygiene and 6,496 Seminars and Discussions.

NATIONAL YOUTH CORPS

In pursuance of the President's Address to the Joint Session of Parliament in June, 2009, a Scheme of National Youth Corps (NYC) was launched in the Country during 2010-11. The earlier Schemes, namely, National Service Volunteer Scheme (NSVS) and Rashtriya Sadbhavana Yojana (RSY) were subsumed in the National Youth Corps (NYC) Scheme. The NYC Scheme is being implemented through NYKS.

Under the Scheme, youth in the age-group of 18-25 years are engaged as volunteers to serve upto maximum 2 years in nation-building activities. The minimum qualification for NYC volunteers is Class-X passed and they are paid honorarium @ Rs.2,500/- per month. The selection of NYC volunteers is done by a Selection Committee, headed by District Collector/ Deputy Commissioner of the

concerned District. The volunteers are given 15-day Induction Training at the time of joining and 7-day Refresher Training in the second year of their tenure. At the end of the 2-year tenure of NYC volunteers, NYKS provides them skill development training so that they can get some employment after their term with NYKS ends. After 2 years, another set of NYC volunteers are recruited.

Normally, 2 NYC volunteers are deployed in every Block. They act as an extended arm of NYKS in the Block and play an active role in implementation of various programmes and initiatives of NYKS. During 2014-15, 5,008 new NYC volunteers have been selected to replace the NYC volunteers completing their 2-year tenure during the year and the same have been deployed in Blocks after induction training.



NATIONAL SERVICE SCHEME

INTRODUCTION

National Service Scheme (NSS) was introduced in 1969 with the primary objective of developing the personality and character of the student youth through voluntary community service. 'Education through Service' is the purpose of the NSS. The ideological orientation of the NSS is inspired by the ideals of Mahatma Gandhi. Very appropriately, the motto of NSS is "NOT ME, BUT YOU". An NSS volunteer places the 'community' before 'self'.



Objectives of NSS: NSS aims at developing the following qualities/ competencies among the volunteers:

- To understand the community in which the NSS volunteers work and to understand themselves in relation to their community;
- To identify the needs and problems of the community and involve themselves in problem-solving exercise;
- To develop among themselves a sense of social and civic responsibility;
- To utilize their knowledge in finding practical solutions to individual and community problems;

- e) To gain skills in mobilizing community participation;
- f) To acquire leadership qualities and democratic values;
- g) To develop capacity to meet emergencies and natural disasters; and
- h) To practice national integration and social harmony.

NSS attempts to establish meaningful linkages between 'Campus and Community', 'College and Village' and 'Knowledge and Action'.

NSS was launched in 1969 in 37 Universities involving about 40,000 volunteers. Currently, NSS has about 33 lakh volunteers on its rolls spread over 336 Universities, 15,908 Colleges/ Technical Institutions and 11,809 Senior Secondary Schools. Since inception, over 4.41 crore students have benefited from NSS.

BASIC DESIGN/ PROGRAMME STRUCTURE OF NSS

NSS is being implemented in Senior Secondary Schools, Colleges and Universities. The design of the NSS envisages that each educational institution covered under the Scheme has at least one NSS unit comprising of 100 student volunteers (lesser strength in some cases), led by a teacher designated as Programme Officer (PO). Each NSS unit adopts a village or slum for taking up its activities. An NSS volunteer is required to undertake the following work/ activities:

- a) **Regular NSS Activity:** Each NSS volunteer is required to put in minimum 120 hours of service per year for two years, i.e., total 240 hours. This work is undertaken in villages/ slums adopted by NSS unit or





in school/ college campuses, usually after study hours or during weekends. During the first year, 20 hours (out of total 120 hours) are earmarked for Orientation of NSS volunteers, to get them acquainted about the basics of NSS through lectures, discussions, field visits, audio-visuals, etc.

- b) **Special Camping Programme:** Each NSS unit organises a Special Camp of 7 days' duration in adopted villages or urban slums during vacations, with some specific projects, by involving the local communities. Each volunteer is required to participate in the Special Camp once during the 2-year period. Thus, about 50% of the NSS volunteers in a Unit participate in a particular Special Camp.

NATURE OF ACTIVITIES TAKEN UP UNDER NSS

The activities being undertaken under NSS can be broadly classified in two categories, as follows:

1. **Core Activities:** The activities under NSS continue to evolve in response to the needs of the community. An illustrative list of some of the activities undertaken under NSS is as follows:
 - a) Education: adult literacy, pre-school education, continuing education of school drop-outs, programmes on eradication of social evils, etc.
 - b) Health, Family Welfare and Nutrition: immunisation, blood donation, health education, AIDS awareness, etc.



- c) Environment Conservation: plantation of trees and their preservation/ upkeep, cleaning and maintenance of streets, drains etc.,
- d) Social Service Programmes: Work in hospitals, institutions for disabled persons, orphanages, old-age homes, women welfare institutions, etc.
- e) Programmes for improving Status of Women: awareness generation regarding women's rights, imparting skill training to women, etc.
- f) Production-oriented Programmes: educating people about improved agricultural practices, guidance in animal resource development, etc.
- g) Disaster Relief and Rehabilitation: working with local authorities in rescue and relief operations.

2. Other Activities/ Programmes under NSS: In addition to the Core activities, various other activities are taken up under NSS. For instance,

- a) Participation in Republic Day Parade Camp.
- b) Participation in Adventure Activities.
- c) Organisation of NSS Mega Camps and North East NSS Youth Festivals.

- d) Organisation of 'Suvichar' and 'Youth Convention' events during the National Youth Festival.
- e) Self-Defence Training for NSS Volunteers.
- f) Indira Gandhi NSS Awards.

ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE

Each NSS unit in an institution is led by a teacher designated as 'Programme Officer (PO)', who plays a pivotal role as an educator, organiser, coordinator, supervisor, administrator and public relations person for the NSS unit under him.

At the University Level, there is an NSS Cell and a designated Programme Coordinator (PC) to coordinate the NSS activities in respect of all NSS units in the University and its affiliated colleges. Similarly, in respect of Senior Secondary Schools, NSS Cell is located in the Directorate of Senior Secondary Education. At State level, there is a State NSS Cell headed by a State Liaison Officer (SLO).

At National Level, there is an NSS Programme Advisor's Cell, which functions through 15 Regional Centres (located at Ahmedabad, Bangalore, Bhopal, Bhubaneswar, Chandigarh, Chennai, Delhi, Guwahati,



Hyderabad, Jaipur, Kolkata, Lucknow, Patna, Pune and Thiruvananthapuram). The total sanctioned staff strength of NSS Organisation is 234, against which the actual strength was 120 as on 31.12.2014.

In addition to the above, there are Advisory Committees at National, State, University and Institution level, comprising of official and non-official members, to provide necessary guidance to the NSS functionaries.

FINANCING MECHANISM

Currently, funding is provided for running of core NSS activities @Rs.250 per volunteer per annum for regular NSS activities and @Rs.450 per volunteer (once in two years) for special camping activities. Thus, the total cost of running NSS Programme works out to Rs.475 per volunteer per annum (since special camping is only for 50% of volunteers in a particular year). All the funds are used for running NSS activities and no cash payment is made to any volunteer. Out of the total provision, the establishment costs in the educational institutions connected with NSS are also required to be met, including out-of-pocket allowance to Programme Coordinators (@Rs.800 per month) and Programme Officers (@Rs.400 per month).

NSS is a Centrally Sponsored Scheme and the sharing of expenditure between Centre and States is currently as follows:

- a) In case of J&K and UTs (without legislature), the Central Government provides 100% funding.
- b) In case of NE States (including Sikkim), Himachal Pradesh and Uttarakhand, the sharing of expenditure between Centre and States is in the ratio of 75:25.
- c) In case of all other States/ UTs, the sharing of expenditure between Centre and States is in the ratio of 7:5.

Self-Financing Units (SFUs): The Department has introduced a Mechanism for setting up of Self-financing Units of NSS so that the expansion of NSS is not constrained by lack of adequate Government funding. The units set up under this mechanism enjoy the same status as any other NSS unit, the only difference being that these units are funded by the institutions setting up the units.

Training/ Capacity Building

Currently, 7-day Training is being imparted to the Programme Officers under NSS to enable them to discharge their duties effectively. The training is imparted through 20 Empanelled

Training Institutions (ETIs) located in colleges/ universities in various parts of the Country. During 2014-15, total 2,757 Programme Officers were trained through these ETIs upto 31.12.2014.

PERFORMANCE/DEVELOPMENTS DURING 2014-15

During 2014-15, the total strength of volunteers enrolled under NSS has reached 31,33,984 upto 31.12.2014 and the same is targeted to be increased to 34 lakhs by 31.03.2015. So far, 1,661 Self Financing Units of NSS have been set up, involving 1.66 lakh volunteers. NSS units have adopted 32,070 villages/ slums for their activities.

Organisation of Special Camps: Special Camps are integral part of NSS, wherein volunteers get the opportunity to move closely with the rural people, understand their way of life, stay with them for seven days and carry out various developmental activities. During 2014-15 (upto 31.12.2014), 9,972 Special Camps

were organized in villages/ slums across India, involving about 4.63 lakh volunteers.

Plantation of Saplings: Plantation of saplings and their maintenance, is one of the most popular activities under NSS. During 2014-15 (upto 31.12.2014), 25,29,494 saplings were planted in various places such as Government buildings, Parks, University/ College campuses, Road-side plantations, Forest areas, etc.

Blood Donation: NSS Volunteers are always on the forefront in the country to donate blood to the poor, needy and in emergency cases in the hospitals. As part of regular programme, most of NSS units invariably organise blood donation camps in association with Indian Red Cross Society, Government Hospitals and Blood Banks. Most of the Universities/ Institutions maintain a Directory of the NSS Voluntary blood donors, who can be called to donate blood at the time of emergency. During 2014-15 (upto 31.12.2014), 2,72,330 units of blood were donated by NSS Volunteers across India.



Pulse Polio Immunisation: NSS carried out awareness campaigns in rural area during the Pulse Polio Immunization Programme. NSS Volunteers helped the local administration throughout the country in administering the pulse polio drops to the children. During 2014-15 (upto 31.12.2014), 51,380 volunteers were involved in mobilising the children for administering pulse polio immunization and 1.74 lakhs children were benefitted through this programme.

Voters Awareness Programmes: NSS volunteers all over the country carried out Voter Awareness Campaigns in association with election authorities, to motivate the voters to enrol their names in the Voter List and to exercise their franchise on polling day. The support given by NSS in this regard has been deeply appreciated by the Election Commission of India.

Home for the Homeless: - In Kerala, NSS volunteers have been helping in construction of pucca houses for the poor homeless people

for the past many years. More than 160 houses have been constructed for the needy people.

Adventure Activities: With a view to develop the spirit of adventurism and leadership among the NSS Volunteers in the country, adventure programmes were organised in association with Atal Bihari Vajpayee Institute of Mountaineering and Allied Sports of Government of Himachal Pradesh. The adventure camps were of 10-days duration. During 2014-15 (upto 31.12.2014), 1,370 NSS Volunteers from all over the country participated in the adventure activities.

NSS Mega Camps: Two Mega Camps of 12-days duration have been organized during 2014-15, namely, at Ladnun in Nagaur District of Rajasthan (in September, 2014) and at Majuli in Jorhat District of Assam (in January, 2015). In these Camps, 800 NSS volunteers drawn from different part of the country have participated.

North East NSS Youth Festivals: During 2014-15, North East NSS Youth Festivals have been organised in 3 North East States, namely,



Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland and Manipur. In all, 950 NSS volunteers have participated in these Festivals.

Republic Day Parade Camp, 2014: NSS Volunteers participate in the Republic Day Parade on Rajpath every year. In order to prepare the volunteers for such participation, a one-month long Republic Day Parade Camp is organized at New Delhi every year, where 200 selected NSS volunteers (100 boys and 100 girls), representing all the States and Union Territories of India, participate. During this year, the Camp was held at Jawaharlal Nehru Stadium from 1st to 31st January, 2015. During their stay in the Camp, the volunteers got an opportunity to meet the Hon'ble President of India, Hon'ble Vice President of India and the Hon'ble Prime Minister. 160 selected volunteers participated in the Republic Day Parade on 26.01.2015. Participation in the Republic Day Parade Camp greatly helps in personality development of the NSS volunteers.

Skill Training for NSS volunteers: The Department of Youth Affairs signed an MOU with Tata Institute of Social Sciences (TISS) and launched a Pilot Project called National University Students Skill Development (NUSSD) Project, in 10 Universities for providing Skill Training to 50,500 NSS volunteers over 3-year period. This Project will enable NSS volunteers to secure a Vocational Certificate/ Diploma while, at the same time, pursuing their academic course. During 2013-14, 3,088 students were enrolled and the successful candidates have been awarded 'Certificate in Management and Soft Skills' by TISS. During 2014-15, 6,784 students have been enrolled for the Programme.

NSS as an Elective Subject: In order to incentivize NSS to attract more students, the Department has been making efforts to get NSS introduced in educational institutions as an 'Elective Subject with credits'. During the year, in the meeting of Central Advisory Board



on Education (CABE) held on 10.10.2013, it was decided that the UGC and AICTE would explore to introduce NSS as an elective subject (with credits), from next Academic Session. Currently, the process of finalisation of the course curriculum is going on.

Indira Gandhi National Service Scheme (IGNSS) Awards: The Indira Gandhi NSS Awards are conferred every year to give recognition to the outstanding work done under NSS. The Awards are given in the following categories: (i) Best University & Upcoming University/ +2 Council (ii) Best NSS Units & their Programme Officers (iii) Best NSS Volunteers. The Awards for the year 2013-14 were conferred by the Hon'ble President of India on 19th November, 2014.

ACTIVITIES UNDER SWACHH BHARAT MISSION

All the NSS units launched their campaign under Swachh Bharat Mission from 25th September, 2014. The following are some of the major activities/ programmes conducted by the various NSS units all over the country till 31st December, 2014:

- NSS Programme Adviser's Cell and all 15 Regional Centres of NSS launched massive cleaning campaign in their premises and surroundings of the offices.
- A Pledge Taking Ceremony on Swachh Bharat Mission was organized on 02.10.2014 in all NSS Offices and in all the Universities having NSS in the country.
- Around 1,66,635 NSS Volunteers participated in the rallies organized by NSS Units of various Universities/Colleges/ Institutions all over the country.
- 3,000 NSS Volunteers from Lucknow University and its affiliated Colleges took part in the cleaning campaign of the Gomti River in Lucknow. A human chain was also organized on the bank of Gomti River in the Lucknow.
- 1,660 NSS Volunteers from different institutions of Uttar Pradesh and Uttarakhand participated in the cleaning of drainages in the adopted villages, cleaned the community parks and the public places and also took up rallies to make the people aware about cleanliness.
- 60,287 NSS Volunteers were involved in Shramadaan Programme, where the volunteers took up the work of cleaning campuses of their institutions.
- NSS Cell of University of Madras, Chennai organized a walkathon programme on marina beach and conducted a cleaning drive in koyambedu bus stand and some of the sub-urban railway stations.
- The State NSS Cell of Puducherry conducted a Prime Minister's Clean India Programme on 26.09.2014 at Bharathi Park, Puducherry. Around 200 NSS Volunteers participated in the cleaning drive and signature campaign.
- 310 NSS Volunteers along with Programme Coordinator and Programme Officers of Dayalbagh Education Institution, Agra took up the project of cleaning local Gaushala.
- NSS Unit of Dev Sanskriti University, Haridwar took up the cleaning campaign in the Gayatri Kunj Ashram and also arranged lecture sessions against the dirt and diseases.
- NSS Volunteers of +2 Schools of Bareilly cleaned various roads of the city and also placed dustbins on the sides of the roads.

- NSS Unit of Lucknow University, Lucknow conducted poster competition on cleanliness, where 861 NSS Volunteers from 10 Colleges participated. Lecture sessions on cleanliness were also conducted.
- 190 NSS Volunteers from four Colleges of Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, UP took up the campaign of removing Gajar Ghas. They also spread the awareness about the harmful effects of Gajar Ghas.
- NSS Units of 22 Colleges of Karnataka State took up the drive of cleaning drainages and removing the Parthenium in the adopted villages during the conduct of their special camps. Nearly, 1,580 meters of drainage was cleaned.
- 80 NSS Volunteers of Technical Higher Secondary School, Perithalmanna in Kerala cleaned the premises of Government Hospital and also developed small garden in the hospital.
- 4,000 NSS Volunteers from Department of Pre University Education from 100 Colleges in Karnataka State devoted 3 hours in a day for cleaning Community Halls, School Buildings, Temples in the adopted villages while participating in the Special Camping Programme.
- 150 Girls NSS Volunteers of Shri Ayyappa College for Women, Nagarcoil took up the campaign to clean Thuckalay bus stand complex. 200 NSS volunteers cleaned their college campus by removing bushes and waste material. They also de-silted and cleaned the rain water harvesting pond in the college campus.
- 50 Girl NSS Volunteers in collaboration with the Vivekananda Kendra and UNICEF implemented an Eco-awareness programme titled 'Green Rameswaram'. They took up the cleaning activity of Rameswaram beach, cleaning of the temple premises, clearing of garbage and planting of saplings.
- 100 NSS Volunteers of Karaikal Polytechnic College constructed two lavatories for women and two toilets for the villagers of Konnakaveli village during their special camp programme.
- 75 NSS volunteers of Ayya nadar janaki college cleaned the Sivakasi railway station and college campus in Tamil Nadu.
- In Karnataka, 3337 meters of drainages were cleaned by involving volunteers of more than 60 Colleges at Raichur, Bidar, Mandya and Sirsi District and Parthenium weed was removed in 70 villages. The volunteers removed all the plastic waste materials from adopted villages. They also cleaned Primary School buildings, co-operative societies, community halls and hospitals.
- In Kerala, 10,350 NSS Volunteers from 115 Colleges and 82 Higher Secondary Schools organized Swachhta Awareness Programmes by conveying the Message of cleanliness in our daily life and collected plastics, carry bags and other waste materials.
- In Himachal Pradesh, 253 colleges and schools carried out 253 cleanliness drive and 15,319 volunteers devoted 2,47,500 hours for Swachh Bharat Programme and they cleaned 253 places.
- In Chandigarh, 163 colleges from 12 universities and 219 Schools cleaned 395 places by devoting 51596 hours in 345 villages. More than 223 rallies were organized on Swachh Bharat Mission.

RAJIV GANDHI NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF YOUTH DEVELOPMENT

INTRODUCTION

Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD), Sriperumbudur, Tamil Nadu, is an 'Institute of National Importance' under the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, Government of India, by virtue of enactment of RGNIYD Act, 2012. The RGNIYD was set up in 1993 as a Society under the Societies Registration Act, 1975 and was conferred the status of 'Deemed to be University' under 'De-novo' category in 2008, by the Ministry of Human Resources Development.

RGNIYD functions as a vital resource centre with its multi-faceted functions of offering academic programmes at Post Graduate level encompassing various dimensions of youth development, engaging in seminal research in the vital areas of youth development and coordinating Training Programmes



for state agencies and the officials of youth organisations, besides the extension and outreach initiatives across the country.

The Institute functions as a think-tank of the Ministry and premier organization of youth-related activities in the country. As the apex institute at the national level, it works in close cooperation with the NSS, NYKS and other youth organizations in the implementation of training programmes. The Institute is a nodal agency for training youth as a facilitator of youth development activities in rural, urban as also tribal areas. The RGNIYD serves as a youth observatory and depositary in the country thereby embarking on youth surveillance on youth-related issues. It has a wide network with various organizations working for the welfare and development of young people and serves as a mentor.

The Vision of RGNIYD is to be a globally recognized and acclaimed centre of academic excellence in the field of youth development.

GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE OF RGNIYD

Hon'ble President of India is the Visitor of the Institute. The multifarious activities of the Institute are monitored by the Executive Council, Academic Council, Finance Committee and the Building and Works Committee. The Executive Council is headed by an eminent person of academic repute to be nominated by the Visitor.

The Director is the Chief Executive Officer who coordinates the day-to-day functioning of the Institute and implements the youth development

programmes through various Divisions/ Centres/ Departments of the Institute.

The total sanctioned staff strength of RGNIYD is 65, against which the actual strength was 35 as on 31.12.2014.

PROGRAMME/ ACTIVITIES OF RGNIYD

Academic Programmes: RGNIYD offers 6 post-graduate programmes, namely, (i) Youth Empowerment, (ii) Career Counselling, (iii) Gender Studies, (iv) Local Governance, (v) Life Skills Education and (vi) Development Practice. The *annual* intake capacity of these courses is 120 students.

Training/ Capacity Building: RGNIYD conducts a large number of training/ capacity building programmes (including training of trainers) catering to the need of youth across the country on various themes, viz., youth employability skills, social entrepreneurship, gender equity, life skills, disaster preparedness



and risk reduction, entrepreneurship and livelihood issues, financial management and raising capital, social entrepreneurship, youth leadership and personality development, youth as ambassadors of peace, social harmony and national unity, women leadership and participation, capacity building of women managers in higher education, etc.

Research Programmes: RGNIYD offers inter-disciplinary doctoral programmes on youth studies.

PERFORMANCE/DEVELOPMENTS DURING 2014-15

ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

The RGNIYD continued to offer its six Post Graduate Programmes, with 75 students in the first year (2014-16 batch) and 66 students in the second year (2013-15 batch). In fact, the enrolment of students has increased from 51 in 2012-13 to 75 in 2014-15.

In order to strengthen the academic endeavours, RGNIYD has organized 10 Seminars/

Workshops/ Conferences/ Consultations during 2014-15 (upto 31.12.2014). Some of these Programmes are being organised in collaboration with international organisations/ institutions. The Institute also organised 2 Faculty Development Programmes.

The Academic Council of the Institute has approved the proposal to start a Diploma Programme on Community Mental Healthcare (in collaboration with Banyan Academy of Leadership in Mental Health) and a B.Voc. (Bachelor of Vocation) Programme in Apparel and Fashion Designing (in collaboration with ATDC) from the next academic year.

TRAINING/ CAPACITY BUILDING

During 2014-15 (upto 31.12.2014), 98 Training/ Capacity Building Programmes have been organised covering 8,021 participants, of which 1,620 participants were under “Training of Trainers” Programmes. 14 National and Regional Workshops on various themes have been held involving 828 participants. RGNIYD has taken a number of significant initiatives, some of which are as follows:



- a) A new Department of Tribal and North East Youth Development has been set up under RGNIYD to focus on development of tribal youth and North East youth. A two-day Consultation Workshop was also held for Developing Strategies for Tribal & North-eastern Youth Development.
- b) A new outreach initiative called 'youth-led development' has been launched under which youth development programmes shall be conducted, preferably in tier-2 and tier-3 cities, through linkage with 250 colleges. It is envisaged to initially train about 25,000 youth under this initiative.
- c) RGNIYD also organises Home Stay Programmes and organises/ participates in youth exchange programmes.
- d) The Institute also runs a unique Community Radio Outreach Programme for creating awareness on various social issues.
- e) The Institute has initiated a new lecture series named AAKANKSHA for which the scholars from diverse fields are invited to deliver the lectures.

RESEARCH PROGRAMMES

RGNIYD has been offering inter-disciplinary Ph.D. programme focusing youth development since 2011. For the year 2014-15, 3 candidates were selected for full-time Ph.D. programme.

RGNIYD, in collaboration with Centre for Development Studies (CDS), Thiruvananthapuram, has taken up a Research Project on Tamilnadu Migration Survey (TMS).

RGNIYD REGIONAL CENTRE AT CHANDIGARH

RGNIYD Regional Centre was established in Chandigarh during 2013-14. The infrastructure of the Commonwealth Youth Programme-Asia Centre (CYP) [who have wound up their activities at Chandigarh as part of their restructuring] has been allotted to RGNIYD to function as its Regional Centre at Chandigarh. The Regional Centre has conducted 23 national/ international programmes, covering 9,762 youth and youth functionaries, including 264 youth trained in computer skills. The Centre has also conducted Workshops on important themes.

SOME MAJOR PROGRAMMES/ EVENTS DURING 2014-15

Discourse on Youth Perspectives on Development: RGNIYD, Gender Community of UN Solution Exchange, and the Bahá'í Office of Public Affairs, New Delhi, jointly initiated a discourse on Youth Perspectives on Development from 1st June to 30th June 2014 by Using Social Media Online Platforms –*Blogs; Face Book; You Tube; Twitter.*

Consultation Meeting on Youth employment in India – Trends, Challenges and Policy Responses: RGNIYD conducted a Consultation meeting on Youth Employment in India: Trends, Challenges and Policy responses on 26.06.2014 at RGNIYD Regional Centre, Chandigarh. The representatives from different national and international organizations like International Labour Organisation (ILO), United Nations Solution Exchange, International Organization for Migration (IOM), Centre for Development Studies (CDS), Gujarat Institute of Development Research (GIDR), Madras

Institute of Development Studies (MIDS) etc. participated in the Workshop.

Academic collaboration with National University of Ireland: Dr. Anastasia Crickley, Professor and Head, Department of Applied Social Sciences, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, along with her team, visited RGNIYD on 2nd December, 2014, to explore possibilities of academic collaboration between RGNIYD and National University of Ireland. During the interaction, it was decided to jointly organize a colloquium on National Youth Policy framework. The other aspects of academic collaboration, including student and faculty exchange programmes, were also discussed.

Consultation Meeting with Centre for Integrated Rural Development for Asia and Pacific (CIRDAP), Bangladesh: A meeting was held on 26th May 2014, with CIRDAP officials to prepare an action plan for 5 years (2014-19) covering various activities like collaborative research, youth exchange visits, exposure visits and participation in CIRDAP training programmes.

CIRDAP-RGNIYD Workshop on ICT-based Rural Women Entrepreneurs in India: RGNIYD & CIRDAP jointly organized a five-



day Workshop on ICT-based Rural Women Entrepreneurs in India based on best practices in Bangladesh, during 23-27th September, 2014, at RGNIYD campus.

SAARC Youth Leadership Summit: SAARC Youth Leadership Summit was organized at Chandigarh in September, 2014, with participation of 178 delegates. The SAARC Youth Leadership Summit provided a regional platform for young people across SAARC countries to deliberate on the emerging issues for youth development.

Youth-led Development Programme on Leadership and Participation of RGNIYD students in ‘Model United Nations’: RGNIYD, in collaboration with IIT, Guwahati, organized a Youth-led development programme on Leadership and Participation - ‘Model United Nations’ at IIT, Guwahati during 5-7 September, 2014. The programme revolved around the Model of United Nations with an objective to motivate the youth towards professional leadership through a Youth-led development agenda. The delegates deliberated on the issues of international importance with a focus on Disarmament, International Security and the Tehran Convention.

Workshop for Dissemination of National Youth Policy, 2014 and Advocacy for State Youth Policy: A workshop for dissemination of National Youth Policy, 2014 and advocacy for State Youth Policy was organized by the RGNIYD in collaboration with the Department of Youth Resources and Sports, Govt. of Nagaland at the Administrative Training Institute (ATI) on 21st November, 2014.

ToT on Disaster Preparedness and Risk Reduction: RGNIYD organized a 7-day ToT on Disaster Preparedness and Risk Reduction



at ASHA, Holy Cross, Lambucharra, Tripura from 25th to 31st August 2014.

RGNIYD, in association with the NSS cell and Centre for Women's Studies, Tezpur University, conducted a **Capacity Building Programme on Women Leadership and Participation in Local Governance** during 27-28 November, 2014, which was held at Tezpur University, Tezpur, Assam. The sessions covered the topics on Women in Panchayati Raj Institutions, Women's Rights, Conflict Management and Problem Solving, Development Planning and Budgeting, Women in Decision Making, etc.

RGNIYD has organized a two-day **Workshop on Youth and Entrepreneurship** under 'RGNIYD Youth-led Outreach Development Programme' on 10th December, 2014 at Meghalaya.

Consultation Workshop on Inclusion and Social Justice: RGNIYD organized a consultation workshop on Inclusion and Social Justice on 16th April, 2014 to deliberate on inclusive development as envisaged in the NYP-2014 to mainstream the activities of Department of Socially Excluded and Disadvantaged Youth (DSEDY) and to devise innovative programmes for the target groups as mentioned in the NYP 2014.

RGNIYD organized one-day **Workshop on Prohibition of Employment as Manual Scavengers and their Rehabilitation Act, 2013** partnering with Dr. Ambedkar Centre for Economic Studies, University of Madras, to sensitize the issues of Manual scavengers and to explore the alternative jobs and employment opportunities as per the provisions of the Act.

Workshop on Capacity Building for Women Managers in Higher Education: RGNIYD organized a Workshop on Capacity Building for Women Managers in Higher Education from 7th to 12th October, 2014 at RGNIYD. The target group comprised of academicians belonging to Scheduled Castes from Tamil Nadu, Andhra Pradesh, Kerala and Karnataka who aspire/ are likely to take up senior managerial positions.

Capacity Building Training on Youth Entrepreneurship: RGNIYD in collaboration with NYKS organized a three-day residential Capacity Building Training on Youth Entrepreneurship at Kishanganj, Bihar from 21st to 23rd September 2014.

Training on ‘Tribal Youth as Social Animators’: RGNIYD, in association with NYKS, Raipur, organized a 5-day Training Programme for Tribal Youth as Social Animators at Raipur, Chhattisgarh from 1 to 5th September, 2014. Socio-economic conditions, health issues, constitutional safeguards and leadership issues among the tribes of Chhattisgarh were some of the topics discussed during the training.

Women Social Entrepreneurship Development Programme: A three-day workshop on Women Social Entrepreneurship Development Programme was jointly organized by the RGNIYD and the British Council. The objective of the training programme was to create awareness, motivate and train young women on Social Entrepreneurship.

Capacity Building Training programme on Women Leadership and Participation: RGNIYD had organized a two-day Capacity Building Training programme on Women Leadership and Participation for selected women panchayat presidents on August 1st and 2nd, 2014 at Madurai, Tamilnadu. The focus of the training was on ‘Funding sources for PRIs’

In commemoration of International Day for the Elimination of Violence against Women, RGNIYD, in association with Feminist Association for Social Action (FASA) and Police Training College, Chennai, organized a **Gender Sensitization Programme for Police Personnel** on 25.11.2014 at Police Training College, Chennai.

Reshaping Youth Leadership for 21st Century: The Regional Centre of RGNIYD at Chandigarh organized 5-day Youth Leadership Programme during 11-14 December, 2014. The programme aimed at developing the leadership qualities among young people.

Workshop on Sports for Development and Peace: RGNIYD Regional Centre has organized a Workshop on Sports for Development and Peace from 26-30 January, 2015



NATIONAL PROGRAMME FOR YOUTH AND ADOLESCENT DEVELOPMENT

INTRODUCTION

National Programme for Youth and Adolescent Development (NPYAD) is an “Umbrella Scheme” of the Ministry under which financial assistance is provided to Government/ non-Government organisations for taking up activities for youth and adolescent development. The Scheme is operational since 1st April, 2008. The assistance under NPYAD is provided under 5 major components, namely,

- a) Youth Leadership and Personality Development Training
- b) Promotion of National Integration (National Integration Camps, Inter-State Youth Exchange Programmes, Youth Festivals, multi-cultural activities, etc.)
- c) Promotion of Adventure; Tenzing Norgay National Adventure Awards
- d) Development and Empowerment of Adolescents (Life Skills Education, Counselling, Career Guidance, etc.)
- e) Technical and Resource Development (Research and Studies on Youth issues, Documentation, Seminars/ Workshops)



OPERATIONAL GUIDELINES

The organisations eligible for assistance include all the autonomous organisations whether partially or fully funded by the Government, registered societies, trusts, NGOs, Universities, Association of Indian Universities, State level Organisations, i.e., State Government Departments, Panchayati Raj Institutions and Urban Local Bodies, Education Institutions, etc. From the financial year 2013-2014, all the organizations applying for grants under the Scheme are required to register themselves online on the 'NGO Partnership System' software developed by erstwhile Planning Commission.

The Scheme beneficiaries are Youth in the age group of 15-29 years and Adolescents in the age group of 10-19 years. The financial norms for assistance are laid down in the Scheme for each type of activity under the Scheme.

The assistance is sanctioned on the basis of recommendation of the Project Appraisal Committee (PAC), headed Secretary, Youth Affairs. During 2014-15 (upto 31.12.2014), assistance was sanctioned to 160 State level NGOs, in addition to the All India level Organisations.

NATIONAL YOUTH FESTIVAL

Under component (b) Promotion of National Integration, of NPYAD, a National Youth Festival is organised during the month January every year to commemorate the birth anniversary of Swami Vivekananda (12th January), which is also celebrated as National Youth Day. The Festival is organised in one of the States willing and equipped to host it. The expenditure is shared between the Centre and the host State. The Programmes organised as part of the

Festival include various cultural programmes (both competitive and non-competitive), youth convention, suvichar, exhibitions, adventure programmes, etc. About 5,000 youth come from all the States/ UTs to participate in the Festival. The 19th National Youth Festival was organized at Guwahati, Assam during 08-12 January, 2015. The Department of Youth Affairs sanctioned assistance to Government of Assam, to be extent of 90% of the estimated total cost of Rs.6 crores for the Festival.

NATIONAL YOUTH AWARDS

National Youth Awards are conferred every year on young individuals and NGOs for excellent work done for nation-building/ community service. A cash award of Rs.40,000/- and a certificate of honour is given to each individual awardee. The award to voluntary youth organisations comprises of a certificate and an amount of Rs.2,00,000/- This year, National Youth Awards were conferred on 28 youth and 2 Organizations from different States/ UTs. The Awards were given during the Closing Ceremony of the National Youth Festival on 12th January, 2015.

TENZING NORGAY NATIONAL ADVENTURE AWARDS

The Tenzing Norgay National Adventure Award is the highest national recognition for outstanding achievements in the field of adventure on land, sea and air. A cash Award of Rs.5.00 lakh and a certificate of honour is given to each Awardee. This Award is at par with the Arjuna Award for sporting excellence. Tenzing Norgay National Adventure Awards are conferred by the Hon'ble President of India, along with Arjuna Awards, in a function held at Rashtrapati Bhavan in the month of August

19th National Youth Festival

Guwahati, 8th - 12th January, 2011

ONE ACT PLAY

Department of Youth Affairs
Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports, Govt. of India
Directorate of Sports & Youth Welfare, Govt. of Assam



stival 2015

5

ndia
Assam



बांधव

वाक्य

Baav



every year. During 2014-15, the Awards were conferred on 4 individuals on 29.08.2014.

UNFPA ASSISTED ADOLESCENT HEALTH & DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

This Project is part of larger programme of funding of UNFPA (United Nations Population Fund) for the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare. The main objective of the Project is capacity building of adolescents. The Project is under implementation since 2004 (Country Plan-6 of UNFPA). During 11th Plan Period, total expenditure of Rs.13.57 crores was incurred on the Project (Country Plan-7 of UNFPA). Currently, Country Plan-8 of UNFPA is under implementation. The Project is being implemented through NYKS. During 2013-14, an amount of Rs.3 crores was released to NYKS for implementation of this Project during the calendar year 2014. The Annual Work Plan for calendar year 2015 has been finalised and the funds are being released shortly.



CELEBRATION OF FIRST DAY OF PBD-2015 AS YOUTH PBD

The 13th Pravasi Bharatiya Divas (PBD), 2015 was organised at Gandhinagar, Gujarat during 07-09 January, 2015 and like the last year, it was decided to celebrate the first day of the PBD, i.e. 7th January, 2015 as Youth PBD to bring focus on Young Pravasis. Accordingly, the Department actively associated with the Event, as joint organiser along with the Ministry of Overseas Indian Affairs and the Government of Gujarat.



INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

INTRODUCTION

The Department endeavours to create an international perspective among youth in collaboration with other countries and international agencies/ organizations on various youth issues. The Department also collaborates with UN Agencies like United Nations Volunteers (UNV)/ United National Development Fund (UNDP) and the Commonwealth Youth Programme (CYP) on various youth related issues.



International Youth Exchange

Exchange of Youth Delegations with friendly countries is taken up on reciprocal basis for promoting exchange of ideas, values and culture amongst the youth of different countries and also to promote peace and understanding. It helps in developing international perspective among the youth.

Currently, the Ministry has regular ongoing Annual Youth Exchange Programmes with South Korea and China, which have been continuing since 2006. 20-member Youth Delegations are exchanged with South Korea every year. India and China have been exchanging 100-member youth delegations since 2006, except that in the year 2011, which was designated as the 'Year of India-China



Exchanges', 500-member youth delegations were exchanged between the two countries. Further, during the visit of the Chinese President H.E. Xi Jinping to India in September, 2014, it has been decided to exchange 200-member youth delegations from 2015 onwards. Besides these, a 100-member youth delegation from Bangladesh has been visiting India since the year 2012. In addition, various programmes with other countries take place from time to time, but these are not regular annual events. During 2014-15 (upto 31.12.2014), the following programmes took place:

July, 2014	Visit of 5-member Indian Youth Delegation to Sydney, Australia to attend Y-20 Summit.
August, 2014	Visit of 20-member Indian Youth Delegation to South Korea.
Sept., 2014	- Visit of 100-member Chinese Youth Delegation to India. - Visit of 20-member South Korean Delegation to India.
October, 2014	Visit of 100-member Bangladeshi Youth Delegation to India.
Nov.-Dec., 2014	Visit of 100-member Indian Youth Delegation to China.

Besides the above, an 8-member Indian Youth Delegation is visiting Japan to participate in the 'Global Young Leaders Programme' from 21.01.2015 to 09.03.2015.

The Ministry has been making serious efforts to start more such youth exchange programmes. During 2014-15, MoUs were signed with Vietnam and Nepal. Steps are being made to initiate youth exchange programmes with these countries. In addition, efforts are being made to sign MoUs/ commence youth exchange programmes with a number of other countries, including SAARC nations, Myanmar, Indonesia, France, Israel, Brazil, Turkey, New Zealand, Argentina, Belarus, Chile, Mozambique, Kuwait, Bahrain, etc.

COLLABORATION WITH UN AGENCIES/ CYP

United Nations Volunteers (UNV)/ United National Development Programme (UNDP): The Ministry is making efforts to closely work with these Agencies on various youth issues. The Ministry releases \$15,000 per annum as India's voluntary contribution for UNV Programme. Recently, a Project has been developed, jointly with UNDP/ UNV, for "Strengthening of NYKS and NSS", which has been approved by Ministry of Finance for implementation.



The Project is to be implemented over 4-year period upto 2017. The total cost of the Project is US\$ 23,43,434, of which the share of the Government of India is US\$ 14,93,434 and the share of UNV/ UNDP is US\$ 8,50,000.

Commonwealth Youth Programme (CYP):

The CYP is in existence since 1973 and was earlier being operated from HQ at London and 4 Regional Centres in India, Guyana, Zambia and Solomon Islands. However, during 2013-

14, CYP decided to close down all its Regional Centres as part of a restructuring exercise, which was necessitated, inter-alia, due to their funds constraints. Accordingly, the Regional Centre of CYP at Chandigarh has closed down w.e.f. 28.02.2014. India contributes to CYP annual pledge money of about Rs.1.15 crore. Under the new structure, CYP is expected to place a representative in India, for whom the Department has agreed to provide office accommodation.



YOUTH HOSTELS

Youth Hostels are built to promote youth travel and to enable the young people to experience the rich cultural heritage of the country. The construction of the Youth Hostels is a joint venture of the Central and State Governments. While the Central Government bears the cost of construction, the State Governments provide fully developed land free-of-cost, with water supply, electricity connection and approach roads. Youth Hostels are located in areas of historical and cultural value, in educational centres, in tourist destinations, etc. Youth Hostels provide good accommodation for the youth at reasonable rates.

The Youth Hostels are looked after by Managers, appointed by the Central Government. The Ministry selects Managers for the Youth Hostels from amongst the retired Defence Personnel, preferably from the catchment area of the Youth Hostel and those having command over Hindi, English and local languages. Under the new appointment policy, a Graduate preferably having a degree in Hotel Management/ Youth Development/ MBA/ LSW/ MSW and having at least three years' working experience in the field of Hostel/ Hotel Industry or running boarding schools/ guest houses or retired Government Officers of Central/ State Government having



working experience of youth activities, are also eligible for appointment as Managers in Youth Hostels. The age limit for the appointment for the post between 35 years to 62 years will be counted from the date of the Contract. The appointment is fully on contract basis, for an initial period of 3 years, which is extendable on the basis of performance of the Manager, but in no case beyond the age of 65 years.

So far, 83 Youth Hostels have been constructed across the country and one more Youth Hostel, at Roing (Arunachal Pradesh), is in advanced stage of completion. Out of 83 Youth Hostels, 11 Hostels have been transferred to Nehru Yuva

Kendra Sangathan (NYKS)/ Sports Authority of India (SAI)/ concerned State Governments for optimum use for youth and sports development and the remaining 72 Hostels are under direct control of the Department. Four Youth Hostels, namely, Dalhousie (Himachal Pradesh), Jodhpur (Rajasthan), Mysore (Karnataka) and Puducherry have got the ISO 9001:2008 Certification. Two more Youth Hostels, namely, Agra (Uttar Pradesh) and Panaji (Goa) have been identified for obtaining ISO 9001:2008 Certification.

The details of youth hostels are given at Annexure IV and V.



SCOUTING AND GUIDING

INTRODUCTION

The Department provides assistance to the Scouting and Guiding Organisations, with a view to promote the Scouts and Guides movement in the country. This is an international movement aimed at building character, confidence, idealism and spirit of patriotism and service among young boys and girls. Scouting and Guiding also seeks to promote balanced physical and mental development among the boys and girls.

The financial assistance is provided to scouting and guiding organisations for various programmes such as organization of training camps, skill development programmes, holding of jamborees, etc. The activities, inter alia, include programmes related to adult literacy, environment conservation, community service, health awareness and promotion of hygiene and sanitation. During the year 2013-14, an additional requirement was laid down, to the effect that the assistance shall be given to only those Scouting and Guiding Organisations who comply with the 'Good Governance' norms made applicable in case of various Sports Federations by the Department of Sports.





PERFORMANCE/ ACTIVITIES DURING 2014-15

During 2014-15, an amount of Rs.100 lakhs has been released to Bharat Scouts and Guides and Hindustan Scouts and Guides for carrying on various scouting and guiding activities.

During the year, **Bharat Scouts and Guides (BS&G)** organised a number of activities. 3 National Integration Camps were organised with participation of 1,500 scouts and guides. One Cub/ Bulbul Utsav was organised with participation of 300 cubs/ bulbuls. A special Youth Leaders Training Programme on Swachh Bharat Abhiyan was organised with participation of about 1,000 youth. Training Programme for Adult Leaders on Skill Development and Leadership was organised with participation of 4,000 persons. An Adventure Programme was organised at National Adventure Institute, Pachmarhi with 2,000 participants. Scouts and Guides attended international camps and events including SAARC Camp at Pakistan. 500 young leaders were introduced to Wireless Communication for Disaster Preparedness through Jamboree On The Air (JOTA) twice during the year. Special Service Camps and Drives for fund raising for flood-affected people of Srinagar (J&K) were organized. The Bharat Scouts & Guides also took up “Messenger



of Peace” and “Free Being Me” programmes for development of self-confidence in Girls and promoting Community Service and Development to establish global peace.

Hindustan Scouts & Guides (HS&G) also organised number of programmes during the year, including 6 Praveshika Training Camps involving 1,500 Scouts and Guides, 6 Komal Pad Training Camps involving 1,000 Scouts and Guides, 6 Tritya Pad Training Camps involving 700 Scouts and Guides, 6 Regional Scouts and Guides Patrol Leaders Training Camps with 715 Scouts and Guides and 6 Scouters Guiders Trainers (teacher) Training Camps with 680 Teachers. Apart from this, Training Camps for Promotion of Scouting and Guiding were organized in various States involving about 2.50 lakh youth. Special Self-defence training programme for girls (bulbuls/guides/rangers) & Special Youth Leaders Training Programme on “Swachh Bharat Abhiyan” were also organized.



A large, light gray watermark of the Lion Capital of Ashoka is positioned in the background, centered behind the title text. It features four Asiatic lions standing back-to-back on a high, decorated abacus.

Results-Framework
Document (RFD) for

Department of Youth Affairs
(2014-2015)

सत्यमेव जयते





Results-Framework Document (RFD) for
Department of Youth Affairs-(2014-2015)

Section 1

Vision, Mission, Objectives and Functions

VISION

Development and empowerment of Youth to enable them to realise their full potential and to involve them in nation-building activities.

MISSION

To inculcate qualities of good citizenship and volunteerism in youth. To develop personality and leadership qualities of the youth. To promote youth employability and skill development with special focus on the North East, Jammu & Kashmir, other difficult and backward areas and young persons at risk.

OBJECTIVES

1. Developing personality and leadership qualities of student youth.
2. Promoting Youth Development and Nation-building.
3. Promotion of youth employability and skill development.
4. Youth Development through training and research.
5. Promoting national perspective in the youth through youth travel and youth exchange.
6. Promotion of international perspective in the youth.
7. Promoting Adventurism in the youth.
8. Youth Development through convergence with other Ministries/ Departments.

FUNCTIONS

1. Implement the Centrally Sponsored National Service Scheme (NSS) in collaboration with State Governments.
2. Administer and monitor Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS) and its programmes.
3. Administer and fund Rajiv Gandhi National Institute for Youth Development (RGNIYD) and monitor its programmes.
4. Implement National Programme for Youth & Adolescents Development (NPYAD)
5. Implement National Youth Corps (NYC) Scheme.
6. Improve the functioning of Youth Hostels to promote Youth travel.
7. Build constructive partnership with International Organizations and organize exchange of Youth Delegations.
8. Organize Youth Festivals.
9. Recognize outstanding achievements in youth and confer National Youth Awards.
10. Assist Scouting and Guiding activities
11. Explore synergy with other departments for implementing their programmes.

Section 2

Inter se Priorities among Key Objectives, Success indicators and Targets

Objective	Weight	Action	Success Indicator	Unit	Weight	Target / Criteria Value				
						Excellent	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor
[1] Developing personality and leadership qualities of student youth.	18.00	[1.1] Regular Programmes of NSS volunteers.	[1.1.1] Volunteers performing 120 hours of work	Number	6.00	100%	90%	80%	70%	60%
			[1.1.2] Volunteers through self-financing units (SFUs)	Number	2.00	275000	250000	225000	200000	175000
			[1.1.3] Conducting the special Camps in adopted villages/slums	No. of Camps	6.00	14000	13600	13200	12800	12400
[2] Promoting Youth Development and Nation-building.	17.00	[1.2] Capacity building of NSS functionaries.	[1.2.1] Training in ETIs.	No. of POs trained	4.00	5500	5000	4500	4000	3500
			[2.1.1] Imparting induction training to NYC volunteers	%	3.00	100	90	80	70	60
		[2.2] Programmes to reinforce Youth Development.	[2.2.1] Youth Club Development Programme	No. of Programmes	3.00	1800	1620	1460	1280	1100
			[2.2.2] Training on Youth Leadership and Community Development.	No. of Programmes	3.00	2000	1800	1600	1400	1200
			[2.2.3] Theme based Awareness and Education programme	No. of Programmes	3.00	2900	2800	2700	2600	2500
			[2.2.4] Life Skill Education for Adolescent youth.	No. of Youth	2.00	900	800	700	600	500
			[2.2.5] Distribution of Sports material to youth clubs	No. of Youth Clubs	2.00	19000	18000	17000	16000	15000

Section 2

Inter se Priorities among Key Objectives, Success indicators and Targets

Objective	Weight	Action	Success Indicator	Unit	Weight	Target / Criteria Value				
						Excellent	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor
		[2.3] Recognition to outstanding youth clubs.	[2.3.1] Distribution of awards to outstanding youth clubs.	No. of Youth Clubs	1.00	100%	90%	80%	70%	60%
[3] Promotion of youth employability and skill development.	15.00	[3.1] Skill Development Training	[3.1.1] Skill Development of NYC volunteers	Number	2.00	6000	5400	4800	4200	3600
			[3.1.2] Skill Development of Youth Club members in collaboration with NCVT and other agencies	Number	2.00	6000	5000	4000	3000	2000
		[3.2] Skill Upgradation Training Programme	[3.2.1] Skill upgradation of Women	Number of Women Trained	3.00	84000	82000	80000	78000	76000
			[3.2.2] Skill upgradation of men	Number	2.00	12000	10000	8000	6000	4000
		[3.3] Skill Development training for youth through RGNID	[3.3.1] Skill Development of youth.	No. of Youth trained	2.00	4300	4200	4100	4000	3900
		[3.4] Exhibition cum marketing of products of Rural artisans	[3.4.1] Yuva Kriti organised	No. of exhibitions and festivals	2.00	500	450	400	350	300
		[3.5] Evaluation of SUTP	[3.5.1] Finalisation of the revised programme as per the evaluation report	Date	2.00	01/11/2014	01/12/2014	01/01/2015	01/02/2015	01/03/2015

Section 2

Inter se Priorities among Key Objectives, Success indicators and Targets

Objective	Weight	Action	Success Indicator	Unit	Weight	Target / Criteria Value				
						Excellent 100%	Very Good 90%	Good 80%	Fair 70%	Poor 60%
[4] Youth Development through training and research.	12.00	[4.1] Academic Programmes of RGNIID on Youth Development	[4.1.1] Utilization of available seats	%	4.00	70	65	60	55	50
		[4.2] Training of Trainers (ToT) by RGNIID	[4.2.1] Obtaining accreditation (NAAC)	Date	2.00	30/01/2015	28/02/2015	07/03/2015	15/03/2015	31/03/2015
		[4.3] Organizing Other Training Programmes by RGNIID: Capacity Building/demand driven programmes	[4.3.1] Resource persons Trained	Number	3.00	1500	1400	1300	1200	1100
[5] Promoting national perspective in the youth through youth travel and youth exchange.	7.00	[4.3.1] Personnel Trained		Number	3.00	4500	4000	3500	3000	2500
		[5.1] Organising NICs with special focus on NE	[5.1.1] Camps held	Number	2.00	120	100	80	70	60
		[5.2] District Level Cultural Programme	[5.2.1] Cultural Programmes Organized	Number	2.00	550	500	450	400	350
		[5.3] District Youth Convention	[5.3.1] Conventions held	Number	2.00	550	500	450	400	350
[6] Promotion of international perspective in the youth.	6.00	[5.4] Impact/Quality assessment of Programmes relating to this objective	[5.4.1] National Workshops held	Number	1.00	8	7	6	5	4
		[6.1] Implementing International Youth Exchange Programme.	[6.1.1] Exchange visits (sending and receiving)	No. of Visits	5.00	9	8	7	6	5
		[6.2] Evaluating effectiveness of International Youth Exchange Programmes.	[6.2.1] Workshop conducted	Date	1.00	30/09/2014	15/10/2014	31/10/2014	15/11/2014	30/11/2014
[7] Promoting Adventurism in the youth.	5.00	[7.1] Adventure Activities by Recognised Institutions	[7.1.1] Participation of youth in	Number	5.00	2200	2000	1800	1600	1400

Section 2

Inter se Priorities among Key Objectives, Success indicators and Targets

Objective	Weight	Action	Success Indicator	Unit	Weight	Target / Criteria Value				
						Excellent	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor
			Adventure Activities			100%	90%	80%	70%	60%
[8] Youth Development through convergence with other Ministries/ Departments.	5.00	[8.1] Tribal Youth Exchange Programme (Ministry of Home Affairs)	[8.1.1] Participants	Number	3.00	1400	1200	1000	840	720
		[8.2] Adolescents Health and Development Project (UNFPA)	[8.2.1] Out of school Adolescents covered in identified blocks	Number	2.00	55000	50000	45000	40000	35000
* Efficient Functioning of the RFD System	3.00	Timely submission of Draft RFD for 2015-2016 for Approval	On-time submission	Date	2.0	05/03/2015	06/03/2015	09/03/2015	10/03/2015	11/03/2015
		Timely submission of Results for 2013-2014	On-time submission	Date	1.0	01/05/2014	02/05/2014	03/05/2014	06/05/2014	07/05/2014
* Enhanced Transparency / Improved Service delivery of Ministry/Department	3.00	Rating from Independent Audit of implementation of Citizens' / Clients' Charter (CCC)	Degree of implementation of commitments in CCC	%	2.0	100	95	90	85	80
		Independent Audit of implementation of Grievance Redress Management (GRM) system	Degree of success in implementing GRM	%	1.0	100	95	90	85	80
* Reforming Administration	8.00	Update departmental strategy to align with revised priorities	Date	Date	2.0	01/11/2014	02/11/2014	03/11/2014	04/11/2014	05/11/2014
		Implement agreed milestones of approved Mitigating Strategies for Reduction of potential risk of corruption (MSC).	% of Implementation	%	1.0	100	90	80	70	60

Section 2

Inter se Priorities among Key Objectives, Success indicators and Targets

Objective	Weight	Action	Success Indicator	Unit	Weight	Target / Criteria Value				
						Excellent	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor
		Implement agreed milestones for implementation of ISO 9001	% of implementation	%	2.0	100	95	80	70	60
		% of Responsibility Centres with RFD in RFMS	Responsibility Centres covered	%	1.0	100	95	90	85	80
		Implement agreed milestones of approved Innovation Action Plans (IAPs).	% of implementation	%	2.0	100	90	80	70	60
* Improve compliance with the Financial Accountability Framework	1.00	Timely submission of ATNs on Audit paras of C&AG	Percentage of ATNs submitted within due date (4 months) from date of presentation of Report to Parliament by CAG during the year.	%	0.25	100	90	80	70	60
		Timely submission of ATRs to the PAC Sectt. on PAC Reports.	Percentage of ATRs submitted within due date (6 months) from date of presentation of Report to Parliament by PAC during the year.	%	0.25	100	90	80	70	60
		Early disposal of pending ATNs on Audit Paras of C&AG Reports presented to Parliament before 31.3.2014.	Percentage of outstanding ATNs disposed off during the year.	%	0.25	100	90	80	70	60
		Early disposal of pending ATRs on PAC Reports presented to Parliament before 31.3.2014	Percentage of outstanding ATRs disposed off during the year.	%	0.25	100	90	80	70	60

Section 3

Trend Values of the Success Indicators

Objective	Action	Success Indicator	Unit	Actual Value for FY 12/13	Actual Value for FY 13/14	Target Value for FY 14/15	Projected Value for FY 15/16	Projected Value for FY 16/17
[1] Developing personality and leadership qualities of student youth.	[1.1] Regular Programmes of NSS volunteers.	[1.1.1] Volunteers performing 120 hours of work	Number	3235000	3255000	3255000	3300000	3350000
		[1.1.2] Volunteers through self-financing units (SFUs)	Number	107200	166100	250000	255000	260000
		[1.1.3] Conducting the special Camps in adopted villages/slums	No. of Camps	13500	13600	13600	13800	13900
	[1.2] Capacity building of NSS functionaries.	[1.2.1] Training in ETIs.	No. of POs trained	4600	4700	5000	5100	5200
[2] Promoting Youth Development and Nation-building.	[2.1] Induction training of NYC volunteers.	[2.1.1] Imparting induction training to NYC volunteers	%	100	95	90	90	90
		[2.2.1] Youth Club Development Programme	No. of Programmes	--	1500	1620	1700	1800
	[2.2] Programmes to reinforce Youth Development.	[2.2.2] Training on Youth Leadership and Community Development.	No. of Programmes	--	1800	1800	1850	1900
		[2.2.3] Theme based Awareness and Education programme	No. of Programmes	--	2500	2800	2850	2900
		[2.2.4] Life Skill Education for Adolescent youth.	No. of Youth	1220	--	800	850	900
		[2.2.5] Distribution of Sports material to	No. of Youth	15000	16000	18000	18500	19000

Section 3

Trend Values of the Success Indicators

Objective	Action	Success Indicator	Unit	Actual Value for FY 12/13	Actual Value for FY 13/14	Target Value for FY 14/15	Projected Value for FY 15/16	Projected Value for FY 16/17
[3] Promotion of youth employability and skill development.		youth clubs	Clubs					
	[2.3] Recognition to outstanding youth clubs.	[2.3.1] Distribution of awards to outstanding youth clubs.	No. of Youth Clubs	333	453	500	525	550
	[3.1] Skill Development Training	[3.1.1] Skill Development of NYC volunteers	Number	4700	5700	5400	6000	6000
		[3.1.2] Skill Development of Youth Club members in collaboration with NCVT and other agencies	Number	3575	4750	5000	5500	6000
	[3.2] Skill Upgradation Training Programme	[3.2.1] Skill upgradation of Women	Number of Women Trained	80000	81000	82000	82500	83000
		[3.2.2] Skill upgradation of men	Number	--	--	10000	10500	11000
	[3.3] Skill Development training for youth through RGNIDYD	[3.3.1] Skill Development of youth.	No. of Youth trained	6447	4040	4200	4300	4400
	[3.4] Exhibition cum marketing of products of Rural artisans	[3.4.1] Yuva Kriti organised	No. of exhibitions and festivals	28	32	450	475	500
	[3.5] Evaluation of SUTP	[3.5.1] Finalisation of the revised programme as per the evaluation report	Date	--	--	01/12/2014	--	--

Section 3

Trend Values of the Success Indicators

Objective	Action	Success Indicator	Unit	Actual Value for FY 12/13	Actual Value for FY 13/14	Target Value for FY 14/15	Projected Value for FY 15/16	Projected Value for FY 16/17
[4] Youth Development through training and research.	[4.1] Academic Programmes of RGNIID on Youth Development	[4.1.1] Utilization of available seats	%	58.5	48.75	65	70	75
		[4.1.2] Obtaining accreditation (NAAC)	Date	--	--	28/02/2015	--	--
	[4.2] Training of Trainers (ToT) by RGNIID	[4.2.1] Resource persons Trained	Number	1300	1300	1400	1500	1500
	[4.3] Organizing Other Training Programmes by RGNIID: Capacity Building/ demand driven programmes	[4.3.1] Personnel Trained	Number	3581	3390	4000	4100	4200
[5] Promoting national perspective in the youth through youth travel and youth exchange.	[5.1] Organising NICs with special focus on NE	[5.1.1] Camps held	Number	100	100	100	100	100
	[5.2] District Level Cultural Programme	[5.2.1] Cultural Programmes Organized	Number	500	428	500	525	550
	[5.3] District Youth Convention	[5.3.1] Conventions held	Number	500	500	500	525	550
	[5.4] Impact/Quality assessment of Programmes relating to this objective	[5.4.1] National Workshops held	Number	6	7	7	8	8
[6] Promotion of international perspective in the youth.	[6.1] Implementing International Youth Exchange Programme.	[6.1.1] Exchange visits (sending and receiving)	No. of Visits	8	8	8	9	9

Section 3

Trend Values of the Success Indicators

Objective	Action	Success Indicator	Unit	Actual Value for FY 12/13	Actual Value for FY 13/14	Target Value for FY 14/15	Projected Value for FY 15/16	Projected Value for FY 16/17
	[6.2] Evaluating effectiveness of International Youth Exchange Programmes.	[6.2.1] Workshop conducted	Date	31/08/2012	25/09/2013	15/10/2014	30/09/2015	30/09/2016
[7] Promoting Adventurism in the youth.	[7.1] Adventure Activities by Recognised Institutions	[7.1.1] Participation of youth in Adventure Activities	Number	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000
[8] Youth Development through convergence with other Ministries/Departments.	[8.1] Tribal Youth Exchange Programme (Ministry of Home Affairs)	[8.1.1] Participants	Number	1000	1200	1200	1200	1200
	[8.2] Adolescents Health and Development Project (UNFPA)	[8.2.1] Out of school Adolescents covered in identified blocks	Number	67000	--	50000	50000	50000
* Efficient Functioning of the RFD System	Timely submission of Draft RFD for 2015-2016 for Approval	On-time submission	Date	--	--	06/03/2015	--	--
	Timely submission of Results for 2013-2014	On-time submission	Date	--	--	02/05/2014	--	--
* Enhanced Transparency / Improved Service delivery of Ministry/Department	Rating from Independent Audit of implementation of Citizens' / Clients' Charter (CCC)	Degree of implementation of commitments in CCC	%	--	--	95	--	--
	Independent Audit of implementation of Grievance Redress Management (GRM) system	Degree of success in implementing GRM	%	--	--	95	--	--

Section 3

Trend Values of the Success Indicators

Objective	Action	Success Indicator	Unit	Actual Value for FY 12/13	Actual Value for FY 13/14	Target Value for FY 14/15	Projected Value for FY 15/16	Projected Value for FY 16/17
* Reforming Administration	Update departmental strategy to align with revised priorities	Date	Date	--	--	02/11/2014	--	--
	Implement agreed milestones of approved Mitigating Strategies for Reduction of potential risk of corruption (MSC).	% of Implementation	%	--	--	90	--	--
	Implement agreed milestones for implementation of ISO 9001	% of implementation	%	--	--	95	--	--
	% of Responsibility Centres with RFD in RFMS	Responsibility Centres covered	%	--	--	95	--	--
	Implement agreed milestones of approved Innovation Action Plans (IAPs).	% of implementation	%	--	--	90	--	--
	Timely submission of ATNs on Audit paras of C&AG	Percentage of ATNs submitted within due date (4 months) from date of presentation of Report to Parliament by CAG during the year.	%	--	--	90	--	--
* Improve compliance with the Financial Accountability Framework	Timely submission of ATRs to the PAC Sectt. on PAC Reports.	Percentage of ATRs submitted within due date (6 months) from date of presentation of Report to Parliament by PAC during the year.	%	--	--	90	--	--

Section 3

Trend Values of the Success Indicators

Objective	Action	Success Indicator	Unit	Actual Value for FY 12/13	Actual Value for FY 13/14	Target Value for FY 14/15	Projected Value for FY 15/16	Projected Value for FY 16/17
	Early disposal of pending ATNs on Audit Paras of C&AG Reports presented to Parliament before 31.3.2014.	Percentage of outstanding ATNs disposed off during the year.	%	--	--	90	--	--
	Early disposal of pending ATRs on PAC Reports presented to Parliament before 31.3.2014	Percentage of outstanding ATRs disposed off during the year.	%	--	--	90	--	--

Section 4

Acronym

Sl. No	Acronym	Description
1	AICTE	All India Council for Technical Education
2	ETI	Empanelled Training Institutes
3	KVK	Krishi Vigyan Kendra
4	NAAC	National Assessment and Accreditation Council
5	NCVT	National Council for Vocational Training
6	NE	North East
7	NIC	National Integration Camp
8	NPYAD	National programme for Youth and Adolescents Development
9	NSS	National Service Scheme
10	NYC	National Youth Corps
11	NYKS	Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan
12	PO	Programme officers

Section 4

Acronym

Sl. No	Acronym	Description
13	RGNIYD	Rajiv Gandhi National Institute for Youth Development.
14	SFU	Self-financing unit
15	SUTP	Skill Upgradation Training Programme
16	UGC	University Grants Commission
17	UNFPA	United Nations Population Fund
18	vol	Volunteers
19	YC	Youth Club

Section 4

Description and Definition of Success Indicators and Proposed Measurement Methodology

Sl. No	Success indicator	Description	Definition	Measurement	General Comments
1	[1.1.1] Volunteers performing 120 hours of work	Every NSS volunteer is required to devote 120 hour per year for two consecutive years for voluntary work, which includes 20 hours of general orientation regarding NSS and mode of work they have to do in their volunteerism.	NSS units are opened in Senior Secondary Schools and Colleges/ Universities. Each NSS unit normally comprises of 100 volunteers.	Number of NSS volunteers enrolled.	
2	[1.1.2] Volunteers through self-financing units (SFUs)	Self-financing units of NSS are those NSS units for which the funding is arranged by the educational institution which opens/ sets up such units. These units are not funded by the Government. However, except for the funding aspect, these units function as full-fledged NSS units in all other respects.	The mechanism of SFUs has been introduced so that the expansion of the NSS Programme is not constrained by lack of Government funding.	No. of NSS volunteers enrolled under SFUs.	This is a new success indicator incorporated from 2014-15.

Section 4

Description and Definition of Success Indicators and Proposed Measurement Methodology

Sl. No	Success indicator	Description	Definition	Measurement	General Comments
3	[1.1.3] Conducting the special Camps in adopted villages/slums	Each NSS unit adopts a village/ slum for taking up voluntary works by NSS volunteers, such as cleanliness, Health, Plantation, literacy conservation of natural resources, cultural heritage/ historical heritage, data collection etc. Each NSS unit conducts a Special Camp in adopted village/ slum every year, in which 50% of the NSS volunteers of the unit participate.	Villages are selected for undertaking NSS activities. Special Camps are of 7 days' duration and activities are based on local needs.	Number of Camps.	
4	[1.2.1] Training in ETIs.	NSS Programme Officers have a tenure of three years. Therefore, one third of the Programme Officers are required to be trained every year for their orientation. The training is conducted through ETIs.	ETIs are Empanelled Training Institutes for training the Programme officers of NSS for their orientation and capacity building. The duration of the training is of 7 days.	Number of Programme Officers trained	

Section 4

Description and Definition of Success Indicators and Proposed Measurement Methodology

Sl. No	Success indicator	Description	Definition	Measurement	General Comments
5	[2.1.1] Imparting induction training to NYC volunteers	Induction training is conducted to enhance capacities of NYCs to take up youth development activities, facilitate in establishing and activation of youth clubs as well as enable them to act as link between NYKS, Development Agencies and youth clubs.	The initial induction training after deployment of NYCs is of 10 days' duration. Thereafter, in the second year of their tenure, a Refresher training of 5 days' duration is given.	Number of NYCs trained	
6	[2.2.1] Youth Club Development Programme	The Programme is aimed at strengthening the existing network of youth clubs across the country with representation from all sections of society as well as to encourage formation of new youth clubs in the country. It is also to sensitise and mobilise youth and community by organising campaigns and meetings of local youth clubs members and sharing experiences in forming youth clubs.	Each Programme is of 5 days' duration, with participation of a team containing 10 youth campaigners and covers about 50 villages.	Number of programmes.	This programme was introduced in the year 2013-14.

Section 4

Description and Definition of Success Indicators and Proposed Measurement Methodology

Sl. No	Success indicator	Description	Definition	Measurement	General Comments
7	[2.2.2] Training on Youth Leadership and Community Development.	Sensitizing rural youth about their duties, responsibilities and rights and prepare them to assume leadership in addressing local issues and social concerns with active partnership of stakeholders, experts and resource persons. The programme is aimed at Promoting and developing leadership qualities, positive attitude to assume responsibilities for addressing social issues at their levels.	Each Programme is of 3 days' duration, wherein training is provided to 40 youth at Block level.	Number of programmes conducted	This programme was introduced in the year 2013-14.

Section 4

Description and Definition of Success Indicators and Proposed Measurement Methodology

Sl. No	Success indicator	Description	Definition	Measurement	General Comments
8	[2.2.3] Theme based Awareness and Education programme	Youth Club members are expected to benefit each other by sharing their experiences, success stories and good practices. This is achieved by organizing theme-based awareness and education programmes where trained resources persons are invited to provide knowledge and information on developmental schemes, facilities and programmes of Government, NGOs and developmental agencies	Each Programme is of one day duration, wherein 80 youth participate from a cluster of 20 villages.	Number of programmes conducted.	This programme was introduced in the year 2013-14.
9	[2.2.4] Life Skill Education for Adolescent youth.	The objective of the programme is to develop social, emotional and other life skills among adolescent youth, to enable them lead a healthy and productive adult life. Life skill is the positive behaviour and ability to adjust efficiently with the needs and challenges of every day life.	Each Programme is a non-residential programme of 10 days' duration, wherein 40 adolescent youth are trained.	No. of Adolescent Youth covered.	During the year 2013-14 the programme could not be organised.

Section 4

Description and Definition of Success Indicators and Proposed Measurement Methodology

Sl. No	Success indicator	Description	Definition	Measurement	General Comments
10	[2.2.5] Distribution of Sports material to youth clubs	Rural Youth are encouraged to take up sports activities to stay physically fit and active as well as a means of healthy entertainment. NYKS facilitates its Youth Clubs in the villages in this endeavor and distribute sports material to further encourage the youth to take up sports.	Selected Youth Clubs are given sports materials like football, volley ball, nets, etc.	Number of youth clubs covered.	
11	[2.3.1] Distribution of awards to outstanding youth clubs.	Awards are given to Youth Clubs to recognize their outstanding contribution towards voluntary services for undertaking community development and welfare activities at different levels.	Awards are given in recognition of voluntary services of youth clubs.	Number of youth clubs	
12	[3.1.1] Skill Development of NYC volunteers	Impart employability skills through structured training programmes and develop entrepreneurship skills.	The NYC volunteers are provided skill development training to enable them to enhance their capabilities and contribute towards nation building after they complete their two year term as NYC volunteer.	The number of NYC volunteers trained.	

Section 4

Description and Definition of Success Indicators and Proposed Measurement Methodology

Sl. No	Success indicator	Description	Definition	Measurement	General Comments
13	[3.1.2] Skill Development of Youth Club members in collaboration with NCVT and other agencies	Under this Programme, Skill Development Training is imparted to Youth Club members through reputed Vocational Training Providers.	Skill Development Training is to enable the youth to acquire necessary skill to earn their livelihood.	No. of Youth trained.	
14	[3.2.1] Skill upgradation of Women	It is a specific Skill Up-gradation Training Programme targeted for Women. The endeavor is to enhance their employability by running a variety of employable skill based training courses with the support of Master Trainers, reputed Skill Development Agencies.	The Programmes are of two- month or three-month duration. In each Programme, 15-20 women from 4 to 5 adjoining villages participate.	No. of women trained.	
15	[3.2.2] Skill upgradation of men	Under this Programme, training will be provided to youth for upgrading their skills in various field including agriculture and allied activities, local craftsmanship etc. through KVKs and other institutions, in order to improve their livelihood.	The training is for upgrading the skills of the youth to enable them to earn better livelihood.	No. of youth trained.	This is a new programme to be introduced during the year 2014- 15.

Section 4

Description and Definition of Success Indicators and Proposed Measurement Methodology

Sl. No	Success indicator	Description	Definition	Measurement	General Comments
16	[3.3.1] Skill Development of youth.	Under this Programme, RGNIYD shall provide/ arrange for skill development training of youth to enable them to earn their livelihood.	The Programme is for skill development of youth to make them capable of earning their livelihood and is being arranged by RGNIYD.	No. of Youth trained.	
17	[3.4.1] Yuva Kriti organised	Under the programme, festivals and exhibitions are organised by NYKS at different places to provide the young rural artisans a platform to exhibit and sell their works.	The Programme is of one-day duration organised at District/State level.	Number of Yuva kriti organised	
18	[3.5.1] Finalisation of the revised programme as per the evaluation report	This is for evaluation of impact of the SUTP Programme. The evaluation study is going on and based on findings/ recommendations of the Study, revised programme shall be finalised.	This is for bringing about improvement in the SUTP programme, based on findings of the evaluation study currently underway.	Date of finalisation of the revised programme.	

Section 4

Description and Definition of Success Indicators and Proposed Measurement Methodology

Sl. No	Success indicator	Description	Definition	Measurement	General Comments
19	[4.1.1] Utilization of available seats	RGNIYD under its regular programme conducts six post-graduate level courses of 2-year duration on various issues relating to youth development, namely, (1) Youth Empowerment, (2) Career Counselling (3) Gender Studies (4) Local Governance (5) Life Skills Education and (6) Development Practice	There are total 120 seats available for the 6 courses per year.	Percentage utilization of available seats.	
20	[4.1.2] Obtaining accreditation (NAAC)	In order to ensure high standards of the courses conducted by RGNIYD, it is planned to get the institution accredited by NAAC, which is an autonomous body established by the University Grants Commission (UGC) of India to assess and accredit institutions of higher education in the country.	The NATIONAL ASSESSMENT AND ACCREDITATION COUNCIL (NAAC) is an autonomous body established by the University Grants Commission (UGC) of India to assess and accredit institutions of higher education in the country.	The date by which accreditation is proposed to be obtained.	This is a new success indicator introduced from 2014-15.

Section 4

Description and Definition of Success Indicators and Proposed Measurement Methodology

Sl. No	Success indicator	Description	Definition	Measurement	General Comments
21	[4.2.1] Resource persons Trained	Under this Programme, RGNID provides training to trainers (resource personnel) in the field of youth development and empowerment. This includes officials working with NYKS, NSS, PRIs as well as NGOs.	The Programme is for capacity building (human resource development) of trainers/ resource personnel in the field of youth development and empowerment.	No. of Resource Persons trained.	
22	[4.3.1] Personnel Trained	This a capacity building programme for persons working for youth development and is mostly demand- driven, i.e., programmes are mostly conducted on the request/ demand of various institutions/ organisations and are funded by such institutions/ organisations.	RGNID also conducts training programme on capacity building for personnel (other than trainers) working in the field of youth development.	No. of personnel trained	

Section 4

Description and Definition of Success Indicators and Proposed Measurement Methodology

Sl. No	Success indicator	Description	Definition	Measurement	General Comments
23	[5.1.1] Camps held	NICs are organised at different places all over the country to foster the feeling of national integration and greater understanding among different cultures by the youth of the country. NIC is an important tool to bring together youth from different parts of the country and have greater understanding and tolerance for different cultures and regional differences, so that there is stronger bonding among young citizens from different regions of the country.	In each NIC, about 150-250 youth participate from various States. The Programme is of 5 days' duration.	Number of NICs organised	
24	[5.2.1] Cultural Programmes Organized	NYKS organises cultural events in Districts, with a view of promote folk art and culture.	The Programme is of one day duration. In each Programme, at least 120 youth participate from different youth clubs.	No. of Programmes conducted.	

Section 4

Description and Definition of Success Indicators and Proposed Measurement Methodology

Sl. No	Success indicator	Description	Definition	Measurement	General Comments
25	[5.3.1] Conventions held	It provides opportunity and platform to rural youth leaders to express themselves, share experiences and best practices. This is achieved by organizing district level youth conventions where subject experts are also invited to deliver talk on the issues and concerns confronting rural youth.	The Programme is of one- day duration. In each Programme, at least 100 youth from various youth clubs participate.	Number of conventions	
26	[5.4.1] National Workshops held	This is for evaluation of programmes being conducted for promotion of national perspective in the youth through youth travel and youth exchanges. Based on such evaluation, further improvements in such programmes are proposed to be introduced.	This is for evaluation and improvement of programmes for promoting national perspective among youth like National Integration Camps, District level cultural programmes, District youth conventions etc.	No. of Workshops	
27	[6.1.1] Exchange visits (sending and receiving)	Exchange of youth delegations with friendly countries has been conceived as an effective instrument to create an international perspective in the youth and to involve them in promoting peace and understanding.	One exchange visit consists of sending one Indian delegation abroad or receiving a delegation from abroad.	Number of youth exchange visits	

Section 4

Description and Definition of Success Indicators and Proposed Measurement Methodology

Sl. No	Success indicator	Description	Definition	Measurement	General Comments
28	[6.2.1] Workshop conducted	This Workshop is meant to evaluate the effectiveness of the international youth exchange programmes, with a view to bringing about further improvements in such programmes.	International Youth Exchange Programmes are held every year and this Workshop is meant to evaluate such programmes and constantly improve their effectiveness.	Date by which workshop is to held.	
29	[7.1.1] Participation of youth in Adventure Activities	NSS promotes adventurism among its volunteers by introducing its volunteers to various adventure activities such as Rock Climbing, Trekking etc (on land) and acqa, air as well as desert adventure. The activities are conducted through reputed organisations to ensure safety of the volunteers.	The adventure activities are under taken as group activities to promote team spirit and love for adventure among volunteers.	Number of Participants.	
30	[8.1.1] Participants	This is a convergence initiative of the Department with the Ministry of Home Affairs with the objective of introducing tribal youth mainly from the Naxal affected areas to the main-	Conventions of Tribal youth are held at different places in the country as indicated by Ministry of Home Affairs.	Number of tribal youth participating in the exchange programmes.	

Section 4

Description and Definition of Success Indicators and Proposed Measurement Methodology

Sl. No	Success indicator	Description	Definition	Measurement	General Comments
31	[8.2.1] Out of school Adolescents covered in identified blocks	Generate awareness and impart education among adolescents about their reproductive and sexual health as well as enhance their life skill through training.	The Project is being implemented in collaboration with UNFPA in 10 identified District in 5 States. In these Districts, 1860 villages in 62 Blocks are covered. Under the Programme, Teen Clubs are formed and the activities envisaged under the Project are carried out through these clubs. Adolescents in the age-group of 14 to 19 years are covered under the Programme.	No. of Adolescents	The Country Programme-7 (CP-7) of UNFPA was closed during 2012-13. The finalisation of CP-8 took time due to which no activity could be carried out during 2013- 14. CP-8 has, by now, been finalised. Accordingly, activities shall be resumed during 2014-15.

Section 5

Specific Performance Requirements from other Departments

Location Type	State	Organisation Type	Organisation Name	Relevant Success Indicator	What is your requirement from this organisation	Justification for this requirement	Please quantify your requirement from this Organisation	What happens if your requirement is not met.
Central Government		Departments	Department of Higher Education	[1.1.2] Volunteers through self-financing units (SFUs)	The Department and the organisations under the Deptt. such as UGC and AICTE should impress upon educational institutions to set up SFUs	The educational institutions are recognised by UGC and AICTE and hence, their intervention is necessary to achieve the desired goal.	The Department/UGC/AICTE should issue instructions to educational institutions to set up SFUs.	It may not be possible to achieve the target.
		Ministry	Ministry of Finance	[1.1.1] Volunteers performing 120 hours of work	To increase general allocation in the Annual Plan Budget of the Department.	The activities are based on expenditure norms. Without provision for additional funds the achieving of targets will be affected.	Rs.523.87 crore for the year 2014-15 against allocation for Rs.284 crores during 2013-14.	It will not be possible to achieve the targets for various activities.
				[1.1.3] Conducting the special Camps in adopted villages/ Iums	To increase general allocation in the Annual Plan Budget of the Department.	The activities are based on expenditure norms. Without provision for additional funds the achieving of targets will be affected.	Rs.523.87 crore for the year 2014-15 against allocation for Rs.284 crores during 2013-14.	It will not be possible to achieve the targets for various activities.
				[1.2.1] Training in ETIs.	To increase general allocation in the Annual Plan Budget of the Department.	The activities are based on expenditure norms. Without provision for additional funds the achieving of targets will be affected.	Rs.523.87 crore for the year 2014-15 against allocation for Rs.284 crores during 2013-14.	It will not be possible to achieve the targets for various activities.
				[2.1.1] Imparting induction training to NYC volunteers	To increase general allocation in the Annual Plan Budget of the Department.	The activities are based on expenditure norms. Without provision for additional funds the achieving of targets will be affected.	Rs.523.87 crore for the year 2014-15 against allocation for Rs.284 crores during 2013-14.	It will not be possible to achieve the targets for various activities.

Section 5

Specific Performance Requirements from other Departments

Location Type	State	Organisation Type	Organisation Name	Relevant Success Indicator	What is your requirement from this organisation	Justification for this requirement	Please quantify your requirement from this Organisation	What happens if your requirement is not met.
				[2.2.1] Youth Club Development Programme	To increase general allocation in the Annual Plan Budget of the Department.	The activities are based on expenditure norms. Without provision for additional funds the achieving of targets will be affected.	Rs.523.87 crore for the year 2014-15 against allocation for Rs.284 crores during 2013-14.	It will not be possible to achieve the targets for various activities.
				[2.2.2] Training on Youth Leadership and Community Development.	To increase general allocation in the Annual Plan Budget of the Department.	The activities are based on expenditure norms. Without provision for additional funds the achieving of targets will be affected.	Rs.523.87 crore for the year 2014-15 against allocation for Rs.284 crores during 2013-14.	It will not be possible to achieve the targets for various activities.
				[2.2.3] Theme based Awareness and Education programme	To increase general allocation in the Annual Plan Budget of the Department.	The activities are based on expenditure norms. Without provision for additional funds the achieving of targets will be affected.	Rs.523.87 crore for the year 2014-15 against allocation for Rs.284 crores during 2013-14.	It will not be possible to achieve the targets for various activities.
				[2.2.4] Life Skill Education for Adolescent youth.	To increase general allocation in the Annual Plan Budget of the Department.	The activities are based on expenditure norms. Without provision for additional funds the achieving of targets will be affected.	Rs.523.87 crore for the year 2014-15 against allocation for Rs.284 crores during 2013-14.	It will not be possible to achieve the targets for various activities.
				[2.2.5] Distribution of Sports material to youth clubs	To increase general allocation in the Annual Plan Budget of the Department.	The activities are based on expenditure norms. Without provision for additional funds the achieving of targets will be affected.	Rs.523.87 crore for the year 2014-15 against allocation for Rs.284 crores during 2013-14.	It will not be possible to achieve the targets for various activities.

Section 5

Specific Performance Requirements from other Departments

Location Type	State	Organisation Type	Organisation Name	Relevant Success Indicator	What is your requirement from this organisation	Justification for this requirement	Please quantify your requirement from this Organisation	What happens if your requirement is not met.
				[3.1.1] Skill Development of NYC volunteers	To increase general allocation in the Annual Plan Budget of the Department.	The activities are based on expenditure norms. Without provision for additional funds the achieving of targets will be affected.	Rs.523.87 crore for the year 2014-15 against allocation for Rs.284 crores during 2013-14.	It will not be possible to achieve the targets for various activities.
				[3.1.2] Skill Development of Youth Club members in collaboration with NCVT and other agencies	To increase general allocation in the Annual Plan Budget of the Department.	The activities are based on expenditure norms. Without provision for additional funds the achieving of targets will be affected.	Rs.523.87 crore for the year 2014-15 against allocation for Rs.284 crores during 2013-14.	It will not be possible to achieve the targets for various activities.
				[3.2.1] Skill upgradation of Women	To increase general allocation in the Annual Plan Budget of the Department.	The activities are based on expenditure norms. Without provision for additional funds the achieving of targets will be affected.	Rs.523.87 crore for the year 2014-15 against allocation for Rs.284 crores during 2013-14.	It will not be possible to achieve the targets for various activities.
				[3.2.2] Skill upgradation of men	To increase general allocation in the Annual Plan Budget of the Department.	The activities are based on expenditure norms. Without provision for additional funds the achieving of targets will be affected.	Rs.523.87 crore for the year 2014-15 against allocation for Rs.284 crores during 2013-14.	It will not be possible to achieve the targets for various activities.
				[3.3.1] Skill Development of youth.	To increase general allocation in the Annual Plan Budget of the Department.	The activities are based on expenditure norms. Without provision for additional funds the achieving of targets will be affected.	Rs.523.87 crore for the year 2014-15 against allocation for Rs.284 crores during 2013-14.	It will not be possible to achieve the targets for various activities.

Section 5

Specific Performance Requirements from other Departments

Location Type	State	Organisation Type	Organisation Name	Relevant Success Indicator	What is your requirement from this organisation	Justification for this requirement	Please quantify your requirement from this Organisation	What happens if your requirement is not met.
				[3.4.1] Yuva Kriti organised	To increase general allocation in the Annual Plan Budget of the Department.	The activities are based on expenditure norms. Without provision for additional funds the achieving of targets will be affected.	Rs.523.87 crore for the year 2014-15 against allocation for Rs.284 crores during 2013-14.	It will not be possible to achieve the targets for various activities.
				[4.2.1] Resource persons Trained	To increase general allocation in the Annual Plan Budget of the Department.	The activities are based on expenditure norms. Without provision for additional funds the achieving of targets will be affected.	Rs.523.87 crore for the year 2014-15 against allocation for Rs.284 crores during 2013-14.	It will not be possible to achieve the targets for various activities.
				[4.3.1] Personnel Trained	To increase general allocation in the Annual Plan Budget of the Department.	The activities are based on expenditure norms. Without provision for additional funds the achieving of targets will be affected.	Rs.523.87 crore for the year 2014-15 against allocation for Rs.284 crores during 2013-14.	It will not be possible to achieve the targets for various activities.
				[5.1.1] Camps held	To increase general allocation in the Annual Plan Budget of the Department.	The activities are based on expenditure norms. Without provision for additional funds the achieving of targets will be affected.	Rs.523.87 crore for the year 2014-15 against allocation for Rs.284 crores during 2013-14.	It will not be possible to achieve the targets for various activities.
				[5.2.1] Cultural Programmes Organized	To increase general allocation in the Annual Plan Budget of the Department.	The activities are based on expenditure norms. Without provision for additional funds the achieving of targets will be affected.	Rs.523.87 crore for the year 2014-15 against allocation for Rs.284 crores during 2013-14.	It will not be possible to achieve the targets for various activities.

Section 5

Specific Performance Requirements from other Departments

Location Type	State	Organisation Type	Organisation Name	Relevant Success Indicator	What is your requirement from this organisation	Justification for this requirement	Please quantify your requirement from this Organisation	What happens if your requirement is not met.
				[5.3.1] Conventions held	To increase general allocation in the Annual Plan Budget of the Department.	The activities are based on expenditure norms. Without provision for additional funds the achieving of targets will be affected.	Rs.523.87 crore for the year 2014-15 against allocation for Rs.284 crores during 2013-14.	It will not be possible to achieve the targets for various activities.
				[6.1.1] Exchange visits(sending and receiving)	To increase general allocation in the Annual Plan Budget of the Department.	The activities are based on expenditure norms. Without provision for additional funds the achieving of targets will be affected.	Rs.523.87 crore for the year 2014-15 against allocation for Rs.284 crores during 2013-14.	It will not be possible to achieve the targets for various activities.
				[7.1.1] Participation of youth in Adventure Activities	To increase general allocation in the Annual Plan Budget of the Department.	The activities are based on expenditure norms. Without provision for additional funds the achieving of targets will be affected.	Rs.523.87 crore for the year 2014-15 against allocation for Rs.284 crores during 2013-14.	It will not be possible to achieve the targets for various activities.
				[8.2.1] Out of school Adolescents covered in identified blocks	To increase general allocation in the Annual Plan Budget of the Department.	The activities are based on expenditure norms. Without provision for additional funds the achieving of targets will be affected.	Rs.523.87 crore for the year 2014-15 against allocation for Rs.284 crores during 2013-14.	It will not be possible to achieve the targets for various activities.

Section 6

Outcome/Impact of Department/Ministry

Outcome/Impact of Department/Ministry	Jointly responsible for influencing this outcome / impact with the following department (s) / ministry(ies)	Success Indicator	Unit	FY 12/13	FY 13/14	FY 14/15	FY 15/16	FY 16/17
1 To inculcate sense of community service among student youth through NSS	All the State Governments	NSS volunteers performing 120 hours of voluntary work	Number	3235000	3255000	3255000	3300000	3350000
		Community service in adopted villages/slums	number of villages/sl	13500	13600	13600	13800	13900
		Volunteers through Self Financing Units	Number	107200	166100	250000	255000	260000
		Blood donated by the NSS volunteers	Units	150000	175000	200000	225000	250000
		Sapplings planted by NSS volunteers	Number	1000000	1050000	1100000	1150000	1200000
2 Youth Club members engaged in nation building activities through NYKS		Youth club members voluntarily participating in community development work.	Number	4279989	8070327	8100000	8100000	8100000
		Sapplings planted by Youth Club members	Number	3234209	3479574	3600000	3800000	3900000
		Blood donated by Youth Club members	Blood Units	55000	75148	80000	85000	90000
3 To promote youth employability and skill development		Skill development training of NYC volunteers	Number	4700	5700	5400	6000	6000
		Skill upgradation of women.	Number of women trained	80000	81000	82000	82500	83000
		Skill Development of Youth Club members	Number	3575	4750	5000	5500	6000
4 To promote national integration among youth		Skill upgradation of men	Number			10000	10500	11000
		Number of National Integration Camps organised	number	100	100	100	100	100

Section 6

Outcome/Impact of Department/Ministry

Outcome/Impact of Department/Ministry	Jointly responsible for influencing this outcome / impact with the following department (s) / ministry(ies)	Success Indicator	Unit	FY 12/13	FY 13/14	FY 14/15	FY 15/16	FY 16/17
5 To develop adventurism among youth		Number of youth trained in adventure activities	Number	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000
6 To introduce Tribal youth to Ministry of Home Affairs the main stream developmental activities undertaken by the Central Government for Tribal Development and promotion of values of peace and harmony.		Organising Tribal Youth exchange visits	Number of participant	1000	1200	1200	1200	1200
7 To encourage rural youth to take up sports through the youth clubs.		Distribution of sports material to the youth clubs	Number of youth clubs covered	15000	16000	18000	18500	19000

Department of Sports





SPORTS

Sports and games have always been seen as an integral component in the all round development of the human personality. Apart from being a means of entertainment and physical fitness, sports have also played a great role in generation of the spirit of healthy competition and bonding within the community. Needless to mention that achievements in sports at the international level have always been a source of national pride and prestige.

With modern sports being highly competitive, the use of modern infrastructure, equipment and advanced scientific support has changed the scenario of sports at the international level. Keeping in line with the growing demands for advanced infrastructure, equipment and scientific support, Government of India has

taken several initiatives and is providing the necessary assistance to sportspersons by way of training and exposure in international competitions backed up with scientific and equipment support.

NATIONAL SPORTS POLICY INITIATIVES

Physical education, games and sports have been receiving attention over successive Plans. However, it was only after India hosted the IX Asian Games in 1982 that “Sports” as a subject of policy started receiving attention. National Sports Policy, 1984 was the first move towards developing an organized and systematic framework for the development and promotion





of sports in the country, and the precursor of the present National Sports Policy, 2001.

NATIONAL SPORTS POLICY 2001

The twin planks of the National Sports Policy 2001 are “Broad-basing of Sports” and “Achieving Excellence in Sports” at the national and international levels.

The salient features of the Policy are as under:

1. Broad basing of sports and achievement of excellence;
2. Up-gradation and development of infrastructure;
3. Support to National Sports Federations and other sports bodies;
4. Strengthening of scientific and coaching support to sports
5. Special incentives to promote sports
6. Enhanced participation of women, scheduled tribes and rural youth;
7. Involvement of corporate sector in sports promotion; and
8. Promote sports mindedness among the public at large.

MAJOR SPORTS ACHIEVEMENTS OF INDIAN TEAMS IN INTERNATIONAL EVENTS



- India won 64 medals (15 Gold, 30 Silver and 19 Bronze) in Commonwealth Games 2014 held at Glasgow from 23rd July to 3rd August, 2014 and was placed at 5th position in medals tally. India won gold medals in disciplines of Athletics (1), Badminton (1), Shooting (4), Squash (1), Weightlifting including powerlifting –para-sports (3) and Wrestling (5).
- India won 57 medals (11 Gold, 10 Silver and 36 Bronze) in Asian Games 2014 held at Incheon (South Korea) from 19th September to 4th October 2014 and was placed at 8th position in medals tally. India won gold medals in the disciplines of Archery (1), Athletics (2), Boxing (1), Hockey (1), Kabaddi (2), Shooting (1), Squash (1), Tennis (1) and Wrestling (1).
- India won 33 medals (3 Gold, 14 Silver and 16 Bronze) in Para-Asian Games held at Incheon (South Korea) from 18th -24th October 2014 and was placed at 15th position in medals tally. India won gold medals in the disciplines of Athletics (2) and Badminton (1).
- India won 2 medals (1 Silver and 1 Bronze) in 2nd Youth Olympic Games 2014 held at Nanjing (China) from 16-28 August, 2014.



- Indian Archery Team won 7 medals (3 gold, 3 silver and 1 bronze) in 1st Asian Archery Grand Prix 2014 held at Thailand from 10-14 March 2014.
- Indian Wushu Team won 3 medals (2 Silver and 1 bronze) in 5th Junior World Wushu Championship 2014 held at Antalya (Turkey) from 12-18 March, 2014.
- Indian Wushu Team won 15 medals (7 Gold, 5 Silver and 3 bronze) at 12th Hong Kong International Wushu championship 2014 held at Hong Kong from 16-22 March 2014.
- Indian Athletics Team won 2 bronze medals in Asian 20 Km Race Walk held at Japan on 16th March 2014 and.
- Indian Weightlifting Team (Junior) won 9 medals (5 silver and 4 bronze) in Asian Junior (Men and Women) Weightlifting Championship 2014 held at Bangsaen (Thailand) from 7-13 March 2014.
- Indian Weightlifting Team (Youth) won 7 medals (2 gold, 3 silver and 2 bronze) in Asian Youth (Boys and Girls) Weightlifting Championship 2014 held at Bangsaen (Thailand) from 1-9 March 2014.
- Indian Boxing Team (Junior) won 1 bronze medal in Junior World Boxing Championship 2014 held at Sofia (Bulgaria) from 10-25 April 2014.
- Indian Gymnastics Team won 7 medals (3 gold, 3 silver and 1 bronze) in Commonwealth Gymnastics Championships 2014 held at Scotland (UK) from 25-28 April 2014. Shri Ashish Kumar won 5 medals.
- Indian Wrestling Team won 6 medals (1 silver and 5 bronze) in Asian Wrestling Championship 2014 held at Kazakhstan from 23-27 April 2014.

- The Indian Archery Team won 2 medals (1 silver and 1 bronze) in 2nd Stage Archery World Cup 2014 held at Colombia from 11-19 May 2014.
- Indian Wrestling Team (Sub Junior) won 9 medals (4 gold and 5 bronze) in Asian Cadet Wrestling Championship 2014 held at Bangkok (Thailand) from 6-11 May 2014.
- Indian Taekwondo Team won 1 bronze medal in Asian Taekwondo Championship 2014 held at Uzbekistan from 26-28 May 2014.
- Indian Wrestling Team (Junior) won 10 medals (1 gold, 4 silver and 5 bronze) in Asian Junior Wrestling Championship 2014 held at Mongolia from 4-8 June 2014.
- Indian Archery Team won 3 medals (1 silver and 2 bronze) in 3rd Stage Archery World Cup 2014 held at Antalya (Turkey) from 10-15 June 2014.



- Indian Shooting Team won 17 Medals (5 Gold, 6 Silver and 8 bronze) in 7th Asian Championship 10 Meter Rifle/Pistol held at Kuwait city (Kuwait) from 7-13 March 2014. Shri Chain Singh (10 Meter Air Rifle Men), Ms. Pooja Ghatkar (10 Meter Air Rifle Women), Ms. Heena Sindhu (10 Meter Air Pistol Women) won gold medals. Indian Team won gold medal in 10 meter Pistol Junior Men Team Event. Indian Team won gold medal in 10 meter Air Pistol Youth women Team Event.
- Shri Manavjit Singh Sandhu won Gold medal in ISSF world cup Shotgun held at Tucson (USA) from 8-15 April, 2014.
- Indian Shooting Team (Junior) won 3 medals (2 Silver and 1 bronze) in ISSF Junior cup Rifle/Pistol/Shotgun held at Suhl (Germany) from 26 May – 1 June 2014. India won 1 Silver medal in ISSF world cup Rifle/Pistol /Shotgun held at Munich (Germany) from 4-13 June, 2014.
- Indian Shooting Team won 3 medals (1 Gold, 1 Silver and 1 Bronze) in ISSF World Cup Rifle/Pistol held at Maribor (Slovenia) from 13-21 June, 2014. Shri Jitu Rai won gold medal in 10 meter Pistol men event.
- Indian Shooting Team (Junior) won 3 (1 Silver and 2 Bronze) medals in International Junior Cup Shotgun held at Porpetto (Italy) from 28-29 June, 2014.
- Indian Shooting Team (Junior) won 2 Silver medals in 6th International Junior Cup Shotgun held at Orimettilan (Finland) from 21-27 July, 2014.
- Indian Shooting Team won 2 medals (1 Silver and 1 Bronze) in ISSF World Championship Rifle/Pistol/Shotgun held at Granada (Spain) from 6-20 September 2014.

- Indian cadet Judo Team won 7 medals (1 Gold, 1 Silver and 5 Bronze) in 8th Asian Cadet Judo championship 2014 held at Hong Kong from 11-12 December 2014. Shri Jasleen Singh Saini won gold medal for the country.
- Indian Archery Team won 4 medals (1 Gold, 1 Silver and 2 bronze) in 4th Stage World Cup held at Wroclaw (Poland) in August 2014. Indian women Recurve Team won gold medal.
- Ms. P.V.Sindhu won bronze medal in World Badminton championship 2014 held at Copenhagen (Denmark) in August, 2014. She became first badminton player to win two bronze medals in World Badminton Championships.
- Ms. Saina Nehwal won China Open Title (Badminton) held at Fuzhou (China) in November 2014. She also won Australian Super Series in June 2014.
- Shri Kidambi Srikanth won Men's Singles Title of China Open (Badminton) held at Fuzhou (China) in November 2014.
- Ms. P.V. Sindhu won Women's singles Title in Macau Open Grand Prix (Badminton) held at Macau in November 2014.
- Shri Om Prakash won 1 Gold medal in Shot putter in 6th Asian Indoor Athletics Championship 2014 held at Hong Kong (China) from 15-16 February, 2014.
- Indian Athletics Junior Team won 12 medals (2 Gold, 6 Silver and 4 bronze) in 16th Asian Junior Athletics Championship 2014 held at Taipei from 12-15 June, 2014. Ms. Dutee Chand won gold medal in 200 meters. Indian Relay Team (Women) won gold medal in 4X400 relay event.
- Indian Hockey Team (Men) won bronze medal in Champions Trophy 2014 held at Bhubaneshwar in December, 2014.
- India won 4th Cricket World Cup for the Blind 2014 held at South Africa in December 2014 defeating Pakistan by 5 wickets.





Sports Authority of India



SPORTS AUTHORITY OF INDIA

AN INTRODUCTION

The Sports Authority of India (SAI), a successor Organization of the IXth Asian Games held at New Delhi in 1982, was set up as a Society registered under the Societies Registration Act 1860 in pursuance of the Resolution No. 1-1/83/SAI dated 25th January, 1984 of the then Department of Sports, Government of India with the objective of promotion of Sports and Games as detailed in the Resolution. It is also entrusted with the responsibility of maintaining and utilizing, on behalf of Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports, the following five Stadia in Delhi which were constructed/ renovated for the IXth Asian Games held at New Delhi in 1982 and subsequently renovated for the XIXth Commonwealth Games held at New Delhi in 2010:-

1. Jawaharlal Nehru Stadium Complex
2. Indira Gandhi Sports Complex
3. Dr. Shyama Prasad Mukherjee Swimming Pool Complex (Formerly known as Talkatora Swimming Pool)
4. Major Dhyan Chand National Stadium (Formerly known as National Stadium)
5. Dr. Karni Singh Shooting Ranges (Formerly known as Shooting Range Tughlakabad)

Sports today is an integral part of the all-round development of the human personality and achieving excellence in sports has great bearing on national prestige and morale. In order to meet the increasing demands of the changing scenario, National as well as International, Government has taken it upon itself to implement programs to promote excellence in sports. At the forefront of the efforts stand the Sports Authority of India (SAI) – the field arm of the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports. Through its sports promotional schemes, SAI supports and nurtures talent in youth, and provides them with requisite infrastructure, equipment, coaching facilities and competition exposure.

Subsequently, in order to facilitate development of SAI as a robust sports promotion body, necessary knowledge and skills in the field of sports coaching and physical education were incorporated by amalgamating the erstwhile Society for National Institutes of Physical Education & Sports (SNIPES) consisting of Netaji Subhash National Institute for Sports (NSNIS), Patiala and its Centres along with two other institutes Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education (LNCPE) located at Gwalior and Thiruvananthapuram respectively, with SAI w.e.f. 1st May, 1987. The LNCPE, Gwalior was, however, delinked from SAI in September, 1995 on attaining the status of a “Deemed University”. SAI, today, stands out as an apex body for promotion of sports and sports excellence in the country.



GENERAL BODY & GOVERNING BODY MEMBERS OF SOCIETY OF SAI

The General Body (Society) of Sports Authority of India and Governing Body of SAI were re-constituted by Department of Sports, Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports in 2013. Union Minister of State (I/C) Youth Affairs & Sports is the President of the General Body and Chairman of the Governing Body of SAI.

AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

- To promote and broad-base sports in the country
- To identify/ scout sports talent and nurture it
- To implement schemes/ programmes for achieving excellence in sports in different disciplines at international level in order to establish India as a major sporting power
- To manage the Stadia in Delhi, which were constructed /renovated for the IXth Asian Games held in 1982.
- To act as an interface between the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports and respective State governments, as well as other agencies responsible for promotion/development of sports in the country
- To establish, run, manage and administer institutions to produce high caliber coaches, sports scientists and physical education teachers
- To plan, construct, acquire, develop, manage, maintain and utilize sports infrastructure and facilities in the country
- To initiate, undertake, sponsor, stimulate and encourage research projects related to various sports sciences for up gradation of sports, sportspersons and coaches
- To initiate issues and/ or cooperate with other Central or State bodies and other institutions involved in sports promotion and development of sports excellence in the country.

ORGANIZATIONAL SET-UP

Director General is the Principal Executive Officer of SAI assisted by Secretary, Executive Directors and Heads of the Academic

Institutions/ Regional Centres/Sub-Centres. The activities of Sports Authority of India fall under the following functional Divisions:-

Sl. No.	Name of the Division	Functions
(i)	Academics (Coaching) NS NIS, Patiala	Conducting certificate and diploma courses in coaching. Upgrading skills of the coaches by conducting regular refresher courses.
(ii)	Academics (Physical Education) LNCPE, Thiruvananthapuram	Conducting Graduate and Post-Graduate courses in Physical Education.

Sl. No.	Name of the Division	Functions
(iii)	Operations Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Planning, implementation and monitoring of SAI Sports Promotional Schemes.
(iv)	TEAMS Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Training of Elite Athletes and Management Support on behalf of MYAS in collaboration with the National Sports Federations, including holding of National camps, facilitating foreign exposure and services of foreign coaches.
(v)	Equipment Support SAI HO, New Delhi	Consolidation of requirement of various sports equipments for SAI and/or other sports bodies and its sourcing from local as well as foreign vendors.
(vi)	Stadia Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Maintenance & Utilization of Stadia.
(vii)	Infrastructure SAI HO, New Delhi	To create, develop and maintain sports and sports – related infrastructure at SAI centres across the country.
(viii)	Personnel Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Deals with service matters of Employees of SAI.
(ix)	Coaching Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Deals with service matters of Coaches of SAI.
(x)	Finance Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Deals with Financial planning and Budget allocations for various divisions of SAI at Delhi and Field Units, Academic institutions.
(xi)	Coordination Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Nodal Division for liaising with MYA&S/ other agencies and various Divisions of SAI, particularly on issues related with Parliament Questions and RTI.
(xii)	International Cooperation Cell SAI HO, New Delhi	Liaises with MYA&S on issues related to cultural exchange programmes / bilateral relations in the field of sports with foreign nations.
(xiii)	General Administration SAI HO, New Delhi	Procurement and maintenance of General Stores. Maintenance of House Building, Computerization and Housekeeping, Transport, Meeting and Seminars, Official Telephones and Air Ticketing.
(xiv)	Legal Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Deals with all legal matters pertaining to SAI.
(xv)	Vigilance Cell SAI HO, New Delhi	Deals with all vigilance matters related to SAI.
(xvi)	Media Cell SAI HO, New Delhi	Liaison with print & electronic media, release of NIT/ advertisements, organizing press briefings and maintaining SAI Officials website.
(xvii)	Hindi Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Implementation of Official language policy of the Government of India.

SAI SPORTS PROMOTIONAL SCHEMES

The Sports Promotional Schemes of SAI aim at development and promotion of Sports in the country at grass-root level to attain excellence at National/International level through Scouting Sports caliber and further grooming the talented Sportspersons by inducting them in SAI Sports Promotional Schemes. Presently, the following Sports Promotional Schemes are operative:-

NATIONAL SPORTS TALENT CONTEST SCHEME (NSTC)

National Sports Talent Contest, (NSTC) Scheme was launched during 1985 for spotting talented young children in the age group of 8-14 years from schools and nurturing them by providing scientific training.

The following are the distinct sub-schemes of the NSTC Scheme:

- (i) Regular Schools of NSTC Scheme
- (ii) Indigenous Games & Martial Arts (IGMA)
- (iii) Akharas

OBJECTIVE

The main concept of the scheme is to PLAY & STUDY in the same school with scientific scouting of talent at optimum age, essential for converting the genetically and physiologically gifted children into future medal hopes in various competitions at National and International levels. Under the Scheme, schools having good sports infrastructure and record of creditable sports performance are adopted by SAI. Trainees in the age group of 8-14 years are inducted under the scheme.

(A) REGULAR SCHOOLS (NSTC)

FACILITIES PROVIDED:

Each adopted school in addition to the services of coach/es for imparting training to the inmates, gets funding, for purchase of consumable sports equipment, Sports Kit, Competition Exposure & Insurance etc.

SELECTION CRITERIA

The selection of trainees under the above scheme is done based on potential and performance basis.

1. Trainees, who are medal winners in State/National Level Competitions are automatically admitted into the Scheme, subject to, their being found medically fit.
2. Trainees who are medal winners at District Level Competition or have participation

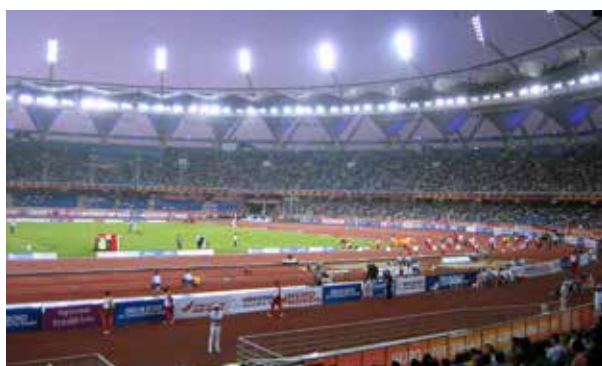


in State Level Competitions and also have the required potential which is assessed by battery of tests are admitted subject to their being found fit medically and physically.

3. For selection from the remote, tribal & coastal areas, the trainees are also selected by organizing competitions among participants. Selection is done by a Selection Committee consisting of representatives of SAI, School/Akhara, SAI coaches, Sports Scientists etc. The sports persons identified on this basis are offered admission after age verification, medical examination and on being found suitable by applying battery of tests.

DISCIPLINES COVERED:

Sports disciplines covered in NSTCs under the Scheme are Athletics, Basketball, Football, Gymnastics, Hockey, Kho-Kho, Swimming Table Tennis, Volleyball & Wrestling.



(B) INDIGENOUS GAMES & MARTIAL ARTS (IGMA), NSTC (SUB-SCHEME)

OBJECTIVE

With a view to promoting indigenous games and martial arts which are traditional, the schools in rural and semi urban areas are chosen for scouting of talent in these games. Educational institutions having cluster of schools like DAV, Vidya Bharti and similarly placed institutions are also adopted for promotion and development of indigenous games and martial art as part of the NSTC Scheme.

SELECTION OF TRAINEES:

Under the Scheme, the scouting of talent in indigenous games and martial arts are done on the basis of open competitions organized for scouting and spotting of talent. The retention/ weeding out of existing trainees is also on the basis of their performance in these competitions. For organizing competitions by adopted schools for scouting of talent, grant is made available by SAI towards meeting expenditure towards organizational expenses including rentals, medals, refreshments etc.

In addition to this, the schools are also provided the services of experts for imparting training to the inmates subject to availability of coaches in the particular disciplines.

FACILITIES PROVIDED:

Trainees in the Scheme are provided with stipend, Sports Kit, apart from an annual grant to the school for purchase of sports equipment and for organizing competition for scouting of talent as well as insurance for its trainees.

DISCIPLINES COVERED:

Presently, indigenous games and martial arts in the disciplines of Archery, Gatka, Kabaddi, Kalariapayatu, Khomlainai, Mukna, Malkhamb, Silambam and Thangta, are conducted in various Centres in the country.

(C) AKHARAS, NSTC (SUB-SCHEME)**OBJECTIVE**

Keeping in view the peculiar nature of wrestling, akharas having minimum specified infrastructure such as a hall for wrestling/ hostel accommodation etc. are being adopted on the recommendations of the concerned State Government and Regional Director of SAI. Based on laid down norms 15-20 wrestlers per akhara are selected and admitted.

FACILITIES PROVIDED:

They are given assistance in the form of Wrestling mat and/or multigym stipend per trainee per month to supplement their diet.

DISCIPLINES COVERED:

Sports disciplines covered in Akharas under the Scheme is Wrestling.

NORMS OF ASSISTANCE TO THE TRAINEES:

Presently under the Scheme, selected trainees are admitted on non-residential basis. However as an exceptional case the trainees have been admitted in two schools on a residential basis and they are provided boarding & lodging facilities instead of stipend.

1) Regular Schools

SN	Particulars	Amount (Rupees)
1	Sports Kit (per annum per trainee)	2000.00
2	Insurance (per annum per trainee)	150.00
3	Competition exposure (per annum per trainee)	2000.00
4	Stipend for 10 months (per head per annum)	3000.00
5	Annual grant to the school for purchase of sports equipment (per annum)	20000.00

2) Indigenous Games & Martial Arts

SN	Particulars	Amount
1	Sports Kit (per annum per trainee)	1500.00
2	Insurance (per annum per trainee)	150.00
3	Stipend for 10 months (per head per annum)	3000.00
4	Annual grant to the school for purchase of equipment (per annum)	20000.00
5	Annual grant to the school for organizing competitions for scouting talent (per annum)	25000.00

3) Akharas

SN	Particulars	Amount
1	Stipend (per trainee per month)	1000.00
2	Accidental insurance (per annum per trainee)	150.00

- a) The adopted Akharas in addition to the service of experienced coaches are also

provided one set of Wrestling Mat and /or Multi-Gym.

At present there are 14 Regular adopted schools, 10 schools adopted to promote indigenous games/martial arts, and 32 Akharas.

ARMY BOYS SPORTS COMPANY SCHEME (ABSC)

OBJECTIVE

The main objective of the Scheme is to achieve excellence at international level by making use of good infrastructure and efficient administrative and disciplined environment of the Army. The Scheme is a joint venture of the Army and Sports Authority of India. Boys in the age group of 8-16 years of age are inducted under the Scheme. After attaining the required age of 17½ years, the trainees are enrolled in the Army.

SELECTION CRITERIA

The selection of trainees under the above scheme is done on potential and performance basis. Trainees who are medal winners in State/ National Level Competitions are automatically admitted into the Scheme subject to their age verification and being found medically fit.

1. Trainees who are medal winners at District Level Competition or have participation in State Level Competitions are admitted subject to age verifications and being found fit medically and physically and also having the required potential, which is assessed by battery of tests.

2. For selection of raw talent from remote, tribal & coastal areas, the trainees are also selected by organizing competitions among participants. Under this criterion, for both team as well as individual games, the participants are made to play and selection done by a Selection Committee consisting of representatives of SAI, Army & SMC coaches. The sportspersons are identified on the basis of the following tests.

- a) Application of specific games/Skill tests.
- b) Verification of age between 8 to 16 years.
- c) Application of Battery of tests on sportspersons qualifying in the specific games/skill tests & age-verification to assess their potential.
- d) Medical examination of sports persons qualifying the above tests.

DISCIPLINES COVERED:

Archery, Athletics, Basketball, Boxing, Diving, Equestrian, Fencing, Football, Gymnastics, Handball, Hockey, Canoeing & Kayaking, Shooting, Swimming, Rowing, Volleyball, Wrestling & Weightlifting.

FACILITIES PROVIDED:

Under the Scheme the trainees are provided boarding & lodging, Educational Expenses, Sports kit, Insurance, Medical cover, Competition exposure, besides scientific coaching from experienced coaches.

NORMS OF ASSISTANCE TO THE TRAINEES

SN	Particulars	Amount
1.	Boarding/lodging 330 days (per head per day)	175.00
2.	Per day per head for Hilly Areas for 330 Days	200.00
3.	Sports Kit (p.a.) (Max. Rs. 5000)	12000.00
4.	Educational expenses (per head p.a.)	
5.	Competition exposure (per trainee, per annum)	
6.	Medical (per trainee, per annum)	
7.	Insurance (per trainee, per annum)	
8.	Sports Equipment (p.a.)	27500.00
9.	Maintenance of Playfield	20000.00
10.	Magazine/Periodical (p.a.) per unit	2500.00
11.	One time grant of linen and Blankets, per trainee, to each Centre	2000.00

At present, there are 18 Centres in India wherein trainees are being trained, in the above mentioned disciplines.

SAI TRAINING CENTRES (STC)

OBJECTIVE

The Government of India constituted a Committee in 1987 to study all schemes of Government and consequent to its findings amalgamated SAI Schemes to promote sports and games including physical education. The mandate of the

Committee was to review the programmes and schemes and make recommendations for their continuance with modifications as also merger of the Schemes, where considered necessary. The Committee felt that to get talent from the rural areas, and to provide in-house coaching facilities to the talented youth of the country in their own States, Sports Authority of India should launch scheme which came to be known as Sports Project Development Area Scheme (SPDA).

Based on the recommendations of the Committee, a Scheme was formulated, whereby each SPDA Centre was to cover 80-100 development blocks and be jointly implemented by the Central and State Governments/ UTs. State's share was to be provided in kind, including hostel and the land for development of infrastructure for starting the SPDAs, each SPDA catering to a maximum of 4 Olympic disciplines, based on the popularity of these in a particular area.

Later, with the aim to providing coaching, training and nutritional support to sports persons who attained advanced levels of sports proficiency, the Scheme known as Sports Hostel, was launched by the erstwhile SNIPES Board.

The Governing Body consequent to a study conducted, in its meeting held on 25th May, 1995 decided to merge both the Schemes and titled it 'SAI TRAINING CENTRE, (STC) SCHEME' to:

- Make it possible for the Central Government and State Governments to work together for sports development efforts, through integration of various Schemes.

- ii. Correct existing regional imbalances in sports infrastructure in the Country and within a State.
- iii. Enable SAI to nurture junior sports talent scientifically who had attained excellence at Sub Junior level under NSTC Scheme and induct them into the STCs/Centres of Excellence, for further scientific and in-depth coaching on a long term basis.
- iv. Provide package of assistance for sports infrastructure and undertake various sports programmes in particular areas.
- v. Ensure maximum utilization of the facilities already existing/ to be created in a district/ zone to avoid a situation where sports infrastructure remains idle and also ensure proper maintenance of the same.
- vi. Ensure equitable distribution of the funds earmarked for various Plan Schemes of the Government of India and SAI.
- vii. Take the benefit of various Plan Schemes to the grass root levels for nurturing talent.

In order to groom junior level sports persons in the age group of 14 to 21, SAI Training Centres were established, for which the State Government were to provide all the infrastructure facilities, with SAI running the Scheme by providing scientific training to the selected trainees/ equipment support and minor current repairs of the infrastructure talent.

SELECTION CRITERIA

Selection of trainees is done on performance basis. Trainees who are medal winners in State/ National Level Competitions are automatically admitted into the Scheme subject to their being found medically fit. Trainees who are medal winners at District Level Competition

and other identified competition are admitted subject to their performance in competition/ selection trials. All trainees are admitted who are fit medically and on clearing the battery of tests.

FACILITIES PROVIDED:

Facilities provided to the trainees include boarding, sports kit, stipend, competition exposure, education expenses, medical, insurance and others expenses.

DISCIPLINES COVERED:

Archery, Athletics, Badminton, Basketball, Boxing, Cycling, Fencing, Football, Gymnastics, Handball, Hockey, Judo, Kabaddi, Kho-Kho, Karate, Kayaking & Canoeing, Sepaktakraw, Shooting, Softball, Swimming, Table Tennis, Taekwondo, Volleyball, Weightlifting, Wrestling & Wushu.

AGE CRITERIA

Sports persons in the age group of **12-18** years are admitted under the Scheme. Relaxation is given in meritorious cases with particular focus on Gymnastics and Swimming.



NORMS OF ASSISTANCE TO THE TRAINEES

Residential Trainees:

SN	Particulars (Per head)	Amount
1	Boarding Expenses (per day per head) Non- Hilly Areas for 330 days	175.00
2	Per day per head for Hilly Areas for 330 Days	200.00
3	Sports Kit (per trainee per annum) (Max. Rs. 5000/-)	12000.00
4	Competition Exposure (per trainee per annum)	
5	Education Expenses (per trainee per annum)	
6	Medical Expenses (per trainee per annum)	
7	Insurance (per trainee p. a.)	
8	Other Expenses (per trainee per annum)	

NON-RESIDENTIAL TRAINEES:

SN	Particulars	Amount
1	Sports Kit (per trainee per year)	4000.00
2	Competition exposure (per trainee per annum)	3000.00
3	Stipend (per trainee per year)	6000.00
4	Insurance (per trainee p.a.)	150.00

At present there are **56** STC Centres in which trainees are being trained all over the country.

SPECIAL AREA GAMES SCHEME (SAG)

OBJECTIVE

Special Area Games (SAG) Scheme aims at scouting natural talent for modern competitive sports and games from inaccessible tribal, rural and coastal areas of the country and nurturing them scientifically for achieving excellence in them.

Under this Scheme, Centres are started in consultation with the State Governments/ UT Administration with infrastructure like playing fields, indoor halls equipment support/ coaches etc. entirely funded by SAI/ Ministry.

The Scheme also envisages tapping of talent from indigenous games and martial arts and also from regions/ communities, which are either genetically or geographically advantageous for excellence in a particular sports discipline. The main objective of the Scheme is to train meritorious sports persons in the age group of **12-18** years, with age being relaxed in exceptional cases.

SELECTION CRITERIA

Selection of trainees is done on performance basis. Trainees who are medal winners in State/ National Level Competitions are automatically admitted into the Scheme subject to their being found medically fit. Trainees who are medal winners at District Level Competition and other identified competitions are admitted subject to their performance in competition/selection trials. All trainees are admitted who are fit medically and on clearing the battery of tests.

FACILITIES PROVIDED:

The trainees admitted under the scheme are provided free boarding and lodging facilities, sports kit, sports equipment, competition exposure, insurance, medical expenses stipend etc.

DISCIPLINES COVERED:

Archery, Athletics, Badminton, Basketball, Boxing, Kayaking & Canoeing, Cycling, Fencing, Football, Gymnastics, Handball, Hockey, Judo, Kabaddi, Karate, Netball, Rowing, Shooting, Swimming, Sepaktakraw, Taekwondo, Volleyball, Weightlifting, Wrestling & Wushu.

NORMS OF ASSISTANCE TO THE TRAINEES

Residential Trainees:

SN	Particulars (Per head)	Amount
1	Boarding Expenses (per day per head) Non- Hilly Areas for 330 days	175.00
2	Per day per head for Hilly Areas for 330 Days	200.00
3	Sports Kit (per trainee, per annum) (Max. Rs. 5000/-)	12000.00
4	Competition Exposure (per trainee, per annum)	
5	Education Expenses (per trainee, per annum)	
6	Medical Expenses (per trainee, per annum)	
7	Insurance (per trainee, per annum)	
8	Other Expenses (per trainee, per annum)	

NON-RESIDENTIAL TRAINEES:

SN	Particulars	Amount
1	Sports Kit (per trainee per annum)	4000.00
2	Competition exposure (per trainee, per annum)	3000.00
3	Stipend (per trainee, per annum)	6000.00
4	Insurance (per trainee, per annum)	150.00

At present, there are **19** Centres in the country where trainees are being trained.

EXTENSION CENTRES OF STC/ SAG CENTRES

OBJECTIVE

The Scheme was started to cover schools and colleges for wider coverage in 2005, with a view to develop sports standards in schools and colleges which had requisite basic infrastructure and had shown good results in sports. Trainees in the age group of 12-18 years are adopted under the Scheme.

FACILITIES PROVIDED:

Trainees are provided with sports kit, stipend, competition exposure, Insurance as well as services of coaches. Besides, the institution is also provided maintenance grant of Rs 1 lac per annum.

DISCIPLINES COVERED:

Archery, Athletics, Badminton, Basketball, Boxing, Football, Gymnastics, Handball, Hockey, Judo, Kabaddi, Kho-Kho, Shooting, Swimming, Table Tennis, Taekwondo, Volleyball, Weightlifting, Wrestling & Wushu.

SELECTION OF THE INSTITUTION:

Schools and colleges actively involved in sports and having adequate infrastructure are eligible under this scheme. The institution should have a past history of producing national and international sports persons.

SELECTION OF TRAINEES:

Not more than 20 trainees in a School/College between the age group of **12 to 18** is adopted under the Scheme. The students of nearby schools/colleges can also be admitted. The selection of trainees is done by a duly constituted Committee consisting of (1) Regional Director or his representative (2) The Head of the College/Institute or his representative (3) Experts/Coaches from the school/college of the concerned discipline (4) Outstanding sports persons of the area. Age is relaxed in cases of commendable results / exceptional talent.

These Extension Centres are monitored by the nearest STC/SAG and the Regional Centre Heads, under whom it falls. The power to sanction such Centres vests with the Director General, SAI.

NORMS OF ASSISTANCE TO THE TRAINEES

SN	Particulars	Amount
1	Sports Kit (per trainee, per annum)	4000.00
2	Competition exposure (per trainee, per annum)	2000.00
3	Stipend (per trainee for 10 months in a year)	6000.00
4	Insurance (per trainee, per annum)	150.00

5	Infrastructure and equipment support in the identified institutions, per trainee, subject to ceiling of Rs.1.00 lakh on need and justification basis.	5000.00
---	---	---------

At present, there are **81** Extension Centres in the country in which trainees are being trained.

CENTRE OF EXCELLENCE SCHEME (COE)

OBJECTIVE

As a natural corollary to the Schemes for Sub-Junior and Junior, the Scheme of Centres of Excellence started in 1997, envisaged induction of talent in the country of those with promising performances in the National Competitions for further scientific training at the Regional Centres of SAI for **330** days in a year. They are, provided with the state of art facilities, equipment and scientific back up along with specialized training. These Centres of Excellence operate as regular coaching camps for the best available talent in India and provide concurrent layers of skilled sports persons, giving a wider choice of talent and continuity for selection to National Teams and provide alternative second and third options for the National Teams.

SELECTION CRITERIA

Sports persons who achieve best four positions in all age group in National Championship in individual events and are winners or Runners-up in Team events are selected. The trainees are admitted in the age group of **12 to 25** years. Those trainees who continue to perform to the

desired level at National and International level continue to be covered under the Scheme with age relaxations in deserving cases. Employed trainees are also admitted under the Scheme and are provided the same facilities as those provided to other trainees.

FACILITIES PROVIDED:

The trainees are provided boarding and lodging facilities, sports kit, sports equipment, competition exposure, insurance, medical expenses etc. as per norms and provided with scientific and systematic training

DISCIPLINES COVERED:

Archery, Athletics, Boxing, Cycling, Fencing, Gymnastics, Hockey, Judo, Kabaddi, Kayaking & Canoeing, Rowing, Swimming, Table Tennis, Taekwondo, Volleyball, Weightlifting, Wrestling & Wushu.

NORMS OF ASSISTANCE TO THE TRAINEES:

Residential Trainees:

SN	Particulars	Amount
1	Boarding Expenses Hilly & Non-Hilly for 330 days (per annum, per trainee)	225.00
2.	Sports Kit (Per trainee, per annum) (Max. `6000/-),	6000.00
3.	Competition Exposure (Per trainee, per annum)	6000.00
4.	Medical Expenses (Per annum per trainee)	2000.00
5.	Insurance (Per trainee, per annum)	150.00
5.	Other Expenses (Per trainee, per annum)	850.00

NON - RESIDENTIAL TRAINEES:

SN	Particulars	Amount
1	Sports Kit (per trainee, per annum)	6000.00
2	Competition exposure (Per trainee, per annum)	3000.00
3	Stipend (Per trainee, per annum)	9000.00
4	Insurance (Per trainee per annum)	150.00

At present, there are 15 Centres in which trainees are being trained in the country.

SAI NATIONAL SPORTS ACADEMIES

The National Sports Academies are the latest offering in Sports Promotional Schemes of SAI. Various Sports Academies are being set up by SAI, in collaboration with the National Sports Federations to attract sports talent in respective disciplines in the age group of 12-25 years. The Academy Scheme envisages modern training centres having good sports facilities, equipment, requisite sports science infrastructure as well as qualified personnel to meet the daily requirement of the trainees. The Sports Academies will have both residential and nonresidential trainees. Each Academy will function under tripartite agreement under PPP mode, wherein the roles of SAI, the concerned federation and the sponsor shall be defined. One of the major roles of the federations would be to provide inputs through foreign expertise and MoUs with international bodies of the disciplines. The national federations will also make efforts to generate revenue through sponsorships or partnerships.

It is proposed to open 13 National Sports Academies in the following disciplines:

SN	Sports discipline	Location
1.	Cycling	IG Stadium
2.	Swimming	Dr SPMC, Delhi
3.	Athletics (Sprints & Jumps)	Thiruvananthapuram
4.	Athletics (Middle Distance)	Bhopal
5.	Athletics (Throws)	Rohtak
6.	Boxing	Rohtak
7.	Wrestling	Sonepat
8.	Archery	Guwahati/Kolkata
9.	Shooting	Dr KSSR
10.	Football	Kolkata and Kochi
11.	Hockey	Bangalore/ Delhi
12.	Volleyball	Kochi
13.	Golf	Thiruvananthapuram

Of the above, SAI National Academies have already started functioning in the disciplines of Golf, Sprints and Jumps, Swimming.

COME & PLAY SCHEME

The Scheme is targeted at the 8-17 age groups, wherein talent spotting & nurturing by systematic coaching support would be done in the SAI Centres. The training is provided in all popular disciplines like Archery, Athletics, Badminton, Basketball, Boxing, Cricket, Fencing, Football, Gymnastics, Handball, Judo, Kabaddi, Lawn Tennis, Swimming, Table Tennis, Taekwondo & Wrestling. Coaching will be provided to young sports enthusiasts at nominal cost of Rs. 45/- per month.

REGIONAL CENTRES OF SAI

SAI Regional Centres/ Sub-Centres and Academic Institutions are the implementing agencies for its sports promotional schemes

and academic programmes across the country. SAI's 9 Regional Centres are located in Kolkata, Begaluru, Gandhinagar, Bhopal, Sonepat, Chandigarh, Imphal, Lucknow and Guwahati.

OBJECTIVES AND FUNCTIONS

- To conduct coaching camps and to assist the National teams for participation in International competitions
- To implement and monitor the sports promotional schemes of SAI and Govt. of India, in the region
- To conduct Diploma course in Coaching in collaboration with the Academic Wing of SAI at NSNIS Patiala
- To raise the technical competence and knowledge of the coaches by conducting refresher course
- To conduct refresher course for Physical Education teachers
- To provide organizational support, documentation and sports science information to all concerned with a view to achieve excellence in sports through knowledge enhancement
- To liaise with other organizations/sports bodies, State Govt./UT Admn., and provide information on sports related subjects
- To identify sports talent among different age groups and grooming them for achieving excellence in their performance
- To provide scientific back-up to sports persons in achieving high level performance in sports.

1. NETAJI SUBHAS EASTERN CENTRE, KOLKATA

The SAI Eastern Centre was established on 23rd Jan., 1983 at Salt Lake City, Kolkata on

an area of 42 acres of land. The Centre has infrastructure facilities ranging from training equipment, medical and scientific back-up, lodging and boarding etc. It covers the States of Bihar, Jharkhand, Orissa, West Bengal, Tripura and Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

a) Sports Promotional Schemes:

SAI NS Eastern Centre Kolkata implements and monitors Sports Promotional Schemes of SAI in its region.

b) Academic Programmes

- (i) 1-year Diploma Course in Sports Coaching in the disciplines of (1) Archery, (2) Athletics, (3) Boxing, (4) Cricket and (5) Football was held during the year 2014-15.
- (ii) Six Week Certificate Course from 17th May, to 24th June 2014 in the various Sports disciplines.

c) Infrastructure facilities at the centre:

(i) Outdoor

Sl. No.	Sports infrastructure	Type	No.
1.	Crash Landing Pit	Foam fitted pit	01
2.	Lawn Tennis Court	Hard	02
		Clay	03
3.	Hockey field	Astro-turf	01
		Grassy	01
4.	Handball Ground		01
5.	Archery Field	Grassy	01
6.	Football Ground	Grassy	02
7.	Volleyball Court	Cinder	02
8.	Basketball Court	Concrete	04
9.	Swimming Pool Complex	-	01

10.	Athletic Track 400 m.	Synthetic Track with Flood Light	01
11.	Cricket Ground	-	01

(ii) Indoor

S. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	No.
1.	Hall of Sports (Indoor Training Centre)	Wooden Flooring – for Basketball, Gymnastics, Handball, Badminton, Volleyball, Table Tennis & other Indoor Games	01
		Conditioning Hall with modern equipment	01
		Meditation Room	01
2.	Boxing Hall		01
3.	Judo Hall		--

iii) Hostels and other facilities

Sl. No.		No.
1.	80 Bedded Boys Hostel	01
2.	40 Bedded Millennium Building for National Campers	01
3.	40 Bedded Girls Hostel for National Campers	01
4.	Administrative Block with Conference Hall and Central Stores	01
5.	Academic Block for Regular diploma and Certificate Courses alongwith monitoring cell	01
6.	Sports Science Centre	01

7.	Guest House	07 Rooms
8.	Regional Director's Bungalow	01
9.	Staff Quarters	30
10.	State of Arts conditioning Hall-cum-recovery unit	01

2. SAI NETAJI SUBHAS SOUTHERN CENTRE, BANGALORE

In order to cater to the needs of Sports Persons of Southern Region comprising of the states of Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Tamilnadu & Pondicherry, the National Institute of Sports, Patiala, established its branch at Sree kanteerava Stadium, Bangalore on 13-04-1974. At present the Regional Centre, is functioning at Bangalore University Campus, on Mysore Road and is built in an area of 80.2 acres. It has all the required equipment and other infrastructure facilities for systematic and scientific training of elite sportspersons.

a) Sports Promotional Schemes:

SAI Netaji Subhas Southern Centre, Bangalore implements and monitors Sports Promotional Schemes of SAI in its region.

b) Academic programmes:

During the year, the following academic programmes were held at the centre:-

103 Candidates were selected for Diploma Course in Sports Coaching for the year 2014-15, in the 8 sports disciplines viz Athletics ; Badminton ; Hockey ; Kabaddi ; Lawn Tennis ; Swimming ; Taekwondo and Volleyball.

Six Week Certificate Course : Six Weeks Certificate Course from 17th May, to 24th June 2014 in the 09 sports disciplines of Athletics;

Badminton; Basketball; Football; Hockey; Kabaddi; Kho-Kho; Softball; & Volleyball. In all 195 students attended the Six Week Certificate Course.

c) National Coaching Camps:

National Coaching Camps at different levels were held at the Centre due to its availability of vast infrastructure, scientific back up, supplemented with moderate climatic condition throughout the year. Most of the National Coaching camps in different sports disciplines in preparation for Olympics, Asian Games, Commonwealth Games and World Cup and other International Competitions are held at this Centre.

44 National Coaching camps for 10 Disciplines like Archery, Athletics, Badminton, Football, Kabaddi, Paralympics, Rowing, Sepktaraw, Volleyball and Yachting for preparation for Asian Games 2014 , Commonwealth Games 2014, Olympic Games - 2016 and other various International Competitions.

d) Infrastructure Facilities at the Centre:

(i) Outdoor

S. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	No.
1.	Athletic track	Synthetic Cinder	01
2.	Basketball court	Concrete	02
3.	Football field	Turf	01
4.	Hockey field	Poly grass Astro-turf	01
5.	Kho-kho/ Kabaddi ground	Clay	02
6.	Tennis court	Clay Cemented	05

7.	Volleyball court	Cinder Sand	03 01
8.	Swimming Pool (main) (with diving facilities)	21m x 50 m	01
9.	Swimming Pool (Learners)	21m x 25 m	01
10.	Golf Course (nine holes)	Grassy	01
11.	Shooting Range	10m range 25m range 50 m range Trap and Skeet range	01 01 01 01

(ii) Indoor

Complex – I			
S. No.	Multi-purpose Sports Hall	Dimensions	No.
1.	Badminton (Multi-purpose)	40 m x 15 m x 15 m	04
2.	Volleyball Basketball Handball Badminton	45 m x 35 m x 20 m	02 02 01 06
3.	Weightlifting	20 m x 20 m x 7.5 m (each)	02
4.	General Conditioning Hall	20m x 20m x 7.5m	01
Complex – II			
S. No.	Multi-purpose Sports Hall	Dimensions	No.
1.	Conditioning Hall	20 m x 15 m x 5 m.	01
2.	State of Art Conditioning Hall	20 m x 15 m x 5 m.	01
3.	Taekwondo Kabaddi	30 m x 20 m x 7.5 m	01 01

iii) Hostel & other Facilities:

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	No.
1.	198 bedded hostel for men	01
2.	196 bedded hostel for centre of excellence	01
3.	80 bedded hostel for women	01
4.	100 bedded hostel for elite sports women	01
5.	100 bedded hostel for elite sports men	01
6.	Club house	01
7.	Health Centre	01
8.	Administrative/Academic Building	01
9.	Shopping Complex	01
10.	Sports Science building	01
11.	Guest House	01
12.	Staff quarter	91
13.	Auditorium	01
14.	Guest Flats	12
15.	Conference Hall	01
16.	Seminar Hall	01

3. SAI NETAJI SUBHAS WESTERN CENTRE, GANDHINAGAR

The Western Centre, Gandhinagar was established on 29th August, 1987 on 64 acres of land and covers the States of Gujarat, Maharashtra, Goa, Rajasthan and UT of Daman & Diu and Dadar & Nagar Haveli. However,

in the month of July 7.5 Acres of Land of SAI Western Centre were handed back to the State Government of Gujarat for the development of Mahatma Gandhi Mandir Project.

a) Sports Promotional Schemes

SAI Netaji Subhas Western Centre, Gandhinagar implements and monitors Sports Promotional Schemes of SAI in its region.

b) Six Week Certificate Course

Six Weeks Certificate Course from 17th May, to 24th June 2014 in the various Sports disciplines.

c) Infrastructure Facilities at the Centre:

(i) Outdoor

S. No.	Outdoor	Type	No.
1.	Hockey Field	Astro-turf	01
2.	Athletic Track 400 m.	Synthetic (re-laid)	01
3.	Football Ground	Grassy	01
4.	Handball Court	Clay Sand	03 01
5.	Kabaddi ground	Clay Sand	03 01
6.	Volleyball court	Clay Sand	03 01
7.	Basketball Court	Cemented	02
8.	Swimming Pool & Diving Pool (being reconstructed by Govt. of Gujarat)	50mt.	01
9.	Tennis Court	Clay	03
10.	Multi-purpose Indoor Hall	Wooden	01

11.	Administrative Block	--	01
12.	Guest House (Newly Constructed)	--	01
13.	Cricket Pitch	Cemented for Practice	04
14.	Cricket Ground		01
15.	Gymnasium		01

ii) Hostels and other facilities

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	No.
1.	150 Bedded Boys Hostel	01
2.	150 Bedded Girls Hostel	01
3.	100 Bedded Hostel for National Campers	01
4.	Modern Fitness Centre	01
5.	Sports Science Centre	01

4. SAI UDHAV DAS MEHTA (BHAJI) CENTRAL CENTRE, BHOPAL

The SAI Central Centre was established at Delhi in April, 1988. Subsequently, the Centre was shifted to Bhopal w.e.f 6th June 2001 and renamed as Udhav Das Mehta (Bhai ji) Central Regional Centre on 17th April 2002 as per Governing Body decision dated 18th March 2002. The Centre has an area of 97 acres of land provided by the Govt. of Madhya Pradesh which is located at Gram Gora, Bishen Kheri, Bhopal and covers the States of Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh.

a) Sports Promotional Schemes:

SAI Udhav Das Mehta (Bhai ji) Central Centre, Bhopal implements and monitors Sports Promotional Schemes of SAI in its region.

b) National Coaching Camps

Total 22 National Coaching camps in 07 disciplines like Boxing, Hockey, Judo Kabaddi, Kayaking and Canoeing, Shooting & Wushu were held in the SAI Central Regional Centre, Bhopal during 2014 in preparation of National Teams for participation in Asian Games 2014, Commonwealth Games 2014 & Olympics 2016 and various other International competitions.

c) Infrastructure facilities at the Centre

(i) Outdoor

S. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	No.
1.	Hockey field	Astroturf with flood light Astroturf	01 01
2.	Football Ground	Grassy	01
3.	Basketball Court	Cemented	03
4.	Volleyball Court	Clay	03
5.	Athletic Track (400 mtrs)	Synthetic Cinder	01 01
6.	Hockey field	Grassy	01
7.	Jogging track(2.1 km)		01
8.	Boxing Ring	Sand	01

(ii) Indoor

S. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	No.
1.	Multipurpose Hall	Small Big	02 02
2.	Sports Science Centre & Medical & Physiotherapy Centre		01
3.	Modern Fitness Centre		01
4.	Changing Rooms		01
5.	Convenient Shopping Centre		01

6.	Administrative Block		01
7.	Filtration Plant for Treatment of raw water		01
8.	Approach Road and parking for Synthetic Athletics Track		01

iii) Hostels and other facilities

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	No.
1.	144 bedded Hostel	01
2.	52 bedded (Men & women) Hostel with air conditioned facilities	02
3.	Staff quarters	32
4.	48 Bedded hostel (Hostel No.4) with A/C facilities	01

iv) Work in Progress

- a) Laying of Pipe Line for Drinking Water at SAG Dhar.

v) Proposed Works:-

- Swimming Pool
- Replacement of Synthetic Hockey Surface
- High Mass security lighting
- Laying of Synthetic Hockey Surface at STC Tikamgarh
- Store Changing room near Synthetic Athletic Track
- Arena lighting around Synthetic Athletics Tracks.

5. SAI CH. DEVI LAL NORTHERN REGIONAL CENTRE, SONEPAT

The Northern Centre of SAI was set up on 15th October, 1991 at Chandigarh to implement the schemes of SAI as well as of the MYAS in the States of Northern region. Govt. of Haryana allotted 83 acres of land at Sonapat for establishment of Regional Centre and creation of sports infrastructure/playing facilities. The Governing Body of SAI at its meeting held on 12th Nov. 2001 approved the shifting of Regional centre from Chandigarh to Sonapat and to rename it after late Chaudhary Devi Lal, Former Deputy Prime Minister of India.

At present, following SAI Training Centres situated in the states of Haryana and Delhi under administrative control of NRC, Sonapat are as follows:-

- SAI Training Centre, Bhiwani
- SAI Training Centre, Hisar
- SAI Training Centre, Kurukshetra
- SAI Training Centre, NRC, Sonapat
- SAI Training Centre, Bawana (Delhi)

a) Sports Promotional Schemes:

SAI Ch. Devi Lal Northern Regional Centre, Sonapat implements and monitors Sports Promotional Schemes of SAI in its region.

b) Infrastructure Facilities at the Centre:

i) Outdoor

S. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	No.
1.	Hockey field	Astro-turf	01
2.	Hockey Ground	Grassy	01
3.	Basketball Court	Cemented	02
4.	Volleyball Court	Clay	01

5.	Athletic Track	Synthetic Grassy	01 01
6.	Football ground	Grassy	01
7.	Kabaddi ground	Clay	01
8.	Swimming Pool		01
9.	Handball	Grassy	01
10.	Judo Hall		02

ii) Indoor

S. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	No.
1.	Multipurpose Hall (Having the facilities for four wrestling mats, Kabaddi courts and Boxing Ring)		02
2.	Techno gym	With modern equipment	01
3.	Sauna Bath		01

iii) Hostels and other facilities

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	No.
1.	90 bedded Hostel for boys	01
2.	90 bedded Hostel for girls	01
3.	Administrative Office	01
4.	Medical Centre	01
5.	Overhead Water Tank	01
6.	Sports Science Centre	01
7.	Modern Fitness Centre	01
8.	200-bedded Hostel (AC) - 1	01
9.	Guest House	01
10.	Staff Quarter	35
11.	11 KV separate feeder pillar	01

6. SAI REGIONAL CENTRE, CHANDIGARH

The Sports Authority of India, Regional Centre, Chandigarh was shifted from Bahalgarh, Sonapat to Chandigarh in the Month of March, 2009 and was functional w.e.f. 1st April, 2009 in the space provided by the U.T. administration at Hockey Stadium, Sector-42, Chandigarh.

At present this centre does not have its own campus. The Govt. of Punjab has offered 73 Bhigas 06 Biswa of land near Zirakpur which is adjacent to Chandigarh airport for the establishment of full-fledged Regional Centre of Sports Authority of India. The MOU has been executed between the Municipal Council, Zirakpur, SAI and Director (Sports), Punjab on 19th November, 2013.

The administrative jurisdiction of the Regional

Centre, Chandigarh for supervision and monitoring of the Sports Promotional Schemes of the Sports Authority of India and also the Agency Schemes of Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports, Government of India is in the States of Punjab, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir and U.T. Chandigarh.

a) SPORTS PROMOTIONAL SCHEMES:

SAI Centre at Chandigarh implements and monitors Sports Promotional Schemes of SAI in its region.

DETAILS OF COACHING CAMPS

The following National Coaching camps were held at various places under the Regional Centre, Chandigarh during 2014-15:-

S. N.	Discipline	Venue	Period	No. of Campers, Coaches and supporting staff
1.	Cycling Senior-Men & Women Junior-Boys	Amritsar (PB)	03/10/2014 to 09/11/2014	As per the attendance sheet :- Men - 06 Women - 04 Junior Boys - 03 Coaches - 04

7. SAI NETAJI SUBHAS NORTH-EAST REGIONAL CENTRE, IMPHAL

The North-Eastern Regional Centre was established at Takyel, Imphal on 15th September, 1986 on 64 acres of land and covers the States of Manipur, Mizoram and Nagaland.

a) SPORTS PROMOTIONAL SCHEMES:

SAI Netaji Subhas North-East Regional Centre, Imphal implements and monitors Sports Promotional Schemes of SAI in its region.

b) Infrastructure facilities at the Centre:**(a) Outdoor**

S. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	No.
1.	Hockey Fields	Grassy	02
2.	Football Grounds	Grassy	03
3.	Athletic field	Grassy	02
4.	Handball Court	Outdoor	01
5.	Archery field	Grassy	01
6.	Basketball Courts		01
7.	Volleyball Courts		02
8.	Rowing Canal		01
9.	Lawn Tennis Courts		03
10.	Kabaddi Court	Grass	01
11.	Sepaktakraw Court	Outdoor	01
12.	Taekwondo		01
13.	Shooting Range		01
14.	Swimming & Diving Pool		01
15.	Gymnasium		01

(b) Indoor

S. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	No.
1.	Multipurpose Hall (Facilities for Handball, Kabaddi, Sepak-Takraw and Tae-kwondo)	54.6 x 30 x 12.5 m.	04
2.	Conditioning Physical Rehabilitation & Sports Medicine Facilities		03
3.	Indoor hall installed on Boxing Ring, one Multi-gym and few Weightlifting training equipments (at Dimapur)		01

(c) Hostels and other facilities:

SN	Details	Amount
1.	100 bedded Boys Hostel (at STC Imphal)	01
	50 bedded Girls Hostel (at SAI Takyel)	01
	80 bedded Hostel (at SAG Utlou)	01
	175 bedded Hostel	01
2.	Dining Hall	01
3.	Recreation Hall	01
4.	Office Room (Small)	01
5.	Staff quarters, Type-V	01
6.	Staff quarters, Type-IV	02
7.	Staff quarters, Type-III	16
8.	Staff quarters, Type-II	04
9.	Staff quarters, Type-I	04
10.	Guest House	01
11.	Administrative Block	01

d) Works under progress:

- 1) Laying of Synthetic Hockey Surface }
- 2) Laying of Synthetic Athletic Track }
- 3) 3 Nos. of Tennis Courts }
- 4) Construction of Multi-Purpose Hall } At SAI NERC, Imphal
- 5) 100-bedded Hostel }
- 6) 6 Units of Type III staff Qtr. }
- 7) Multipurpose Hall } At SAG Centre, Khuman
} Lampak
- 8) 100-bedded Hostel }
- 9) Multi-Purpose Hall } At SAG Centre, Utlou
- 10) Synthetic Hockey Surface } At SAG Centre, Thenzual

8. SAI REGIONAL CENTRE, LUCKNOW

SAI Netaji Subhas Sub-Centre, Lucknow was inaugurated on 23rd Feb., 2004, has an area of 52 acres of land and covers the States of Uttar Pradesh and Uttarakhand.

a) Sports Promotional Schemes

SAI Netaji Subhas Sub-Centre, Lucknow implements and monitors Sports Promotional Schemes of SAI in its region.

b) National Coaching Camps

09 National Coaching camps in 3 sports disciplines like Badminton, Table Tennis and Wrestling at different level were held in the SAI Netaji Subhash Sub-Centre, Lucknow during 2014-2015 in preparation of National Teams for Asian Games, Commonwealth Games and other International Competitions were held at this Centre.

c) Infrastructure facilities at the Centre

i) Outdoor

S. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	No.
1.	Athletic Track	Grassy	02
2.	Football field	Grassy	02
3.	Hockey field	Astro turf	01
4.	Hockey ground	Grassy	01
5.	Volleyball ground	Clay	02
6.	Kabaddi ground	Clay	02
7.	Basketball court	Cemented	02
8.	Handball court	Grassy	01
9.	Kho-kho ground	Grassy	02
10.	Cricket pitches	Cemented	02
11.	Multi-purpose Hall		01
12.	Fitness Centre		01
13.	Yoga/ Taekwando hall		01

ii) Hostel & Other Facilities

S. No.	Details	No.
1.	30 Rooms Hostel for Boys	01
2.	30-Rooms Hostel for Girl	01
3.	100 Bedded Hostel for National Camps	01
4.	Administrative Block	01
5.	Sports Science Centre	01

iv) Works under progress:

- Two synthetic surfaces for Hockey have been laid each at Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh and STC Centre, Barielly.
- 10 Additional rooms at each boys/girls hostel at NSRC, Lucknow
- Boxing Ring Shed at Regional Centre Lucknow
- Stairs for training purpose at NSRC, Lucknow
- Construction of Store Rooms & Toilets, Kashipur
- Sand track of 400m at Regional Centre Lucknow.
- The Fitness centre has been equipped with sophisticated imported equipment.

9. SAI REGIONAL CENTRE, GUWAHATI

With a view to promote the Games and Sports in the North East the Sports Authority of India had set up its Sub Centre at Guwahati in 1987 under the SAI North East Regional Centre, Imphal. In the year January 2013 Sub Centre Guwahati was upgraded to Regional Centre, Guwahati. Various SAI Promotional Schemes

are operating in four North Eastern States, namely, in Assam, Meghalaya, Arunachal Pradesh & Sikkim.

I. Infrastructure/Playing Facilities

The Centre is built on 9.3 acres of land having the following facilities:

(a) Outdoor

S. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	No.
1.	Athletic Track 400 m	Synthetic	01
2.	Boxing Sheds	-	01
3.	Tennis Courts	Synthetic	02
4.	Football Ground	-	01

(b) Indoor

S. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	No.
1.	Multipurpose Hall	52 m x 25 m	01
2.	Small Hall for Multi Gym & Wt. Lifting	25 m x 15 m	01

(c) Hostels and Other Facilities

SN	Details	Amount
1.	82 bedded Hostel for girls	01
2.	68 bedded Hostel for boys	01
3.	Sports Science Unit	01
4.	Grand Stand-Cum-Administrative Block	01
5.	Office Room	02
6.	Dining Hall	01
7.	Recreation Hall	01

II. Sports Promotional Schemes

SAI North East Regional Sub-Centre, Guwahati

implements and monitors Sports Promotional Schemes of SAI in its region.

ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS

Netaji Subhas National Institute of Sports (NSNIS) Patiala and the Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education (LNCPE), Thiruvananthapuram are the two academic institutions under SAI.

1. NETAJI SUBHAS NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF SPORTS, PATIALA

The National Institute of Sports was set up by the Govt. of India on 7th May 1961 to herald an era of systematic and scientific sports coaching in the country. It became Academic Division of Sports Authority of India w.e.f. 1st May 1987. It is considered as a premier sports Institute in Asia and is located at Moti Bagh Palace, Patiala (Punjab) with a total area of 268 Acres.

AIMS & OBJECTIVES OF THE INSTITUTE

- To conduct short & long term academic courses in sports coaching, sports sciences and other related fields.
- To raise the competence of the coaches through organization of Refresher Courses for Coaches.
- To provide assistance to National Sports Federations for conducting National Coaching Camps for international competitions.
- To provide scientific back-up to the elite sportspersons for achievement of high level performance.
- To organize conferences, seminars and workshops, on sports related subjects.

- To serve as a source of information and counseling on sports infrastructure through experts.
- To implement Sports Promotional Schemes of SAI.
- To identify sports talent in identified disciplines and to groom them through scientific sports coaching for achievement of excellence in sports.
- To implement the sports promotion schemes of the MYA&S.

ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

The Annual Graduation Ceremony of the Diploma Course in Sports Coaching 2014-15 session was organized at the Institute at Patiala in sixteen disciplines, in eight disciplines at SAI NS Southern Centre, Bangalore and in five disciplines at SAI NS Eastern centre, Kolkata.

(i) Diploma Course In Sports Coaching

- a) The 10 months diploma course is being conducted by the institute, at its academic centres at Patiala, Bangalore and Kolkata.

At Patiala the training is being imparted in seventeen disciplines of Athletics, Basketball, Boxing, Cricket, Cycling, Fencing, Football, Gymnastics, Handball, Hockey, Judo, Table Tennis, Volleyball, Weightlifting, Wrestling and Wuhu.

At Bangalore, the training is being imparted in eight disciplines of Athletic, Badminton, Hockey, Kabaddi, Lawn Tennis, Swimming, Taekwondo and Volleyball.

At Kolkata the training is being imparted in five disciplines of Archery, Athletics, Boxing, Cricket and Football.

(ii) M.Sc. in Sports Coaching

The Master's Course in Sports Coaching was started in the year 1979 in nine sports discipline. This Course affiliated with Punjabi University, Patiala is conducted by the Institute at its Patiala Centre. The Master's Course in Sports Coaching was started in the year 1979 in nine disciplines.

(iii) Certificate Course in Sports Coaching

The 6-weeks Certificate Course in Sports Coaching under Mass Education Programme was conducted by the institute at various SAI Centres: NS NIS Patiala, NS Western Centre, Gandhinagar, SAI NS Western Centre, Aurangabad, LNCPE, Thiruvananthapuram, SAI NS Eastern Centre, Kolkata, SAI STC, Training Centre, Kandivali (E), Mumbai, A.N. University, Andhra Pradesh, Manipal University (Karnataka) and KIIT University, Bhubaneswar, Orissa, from 17th May to 24th June 2014.

MANAGEMENT OF NATIONAL COACHING CAMPS

I) Scientific Support to National Camps and Sai Schemes

The various scientific departments conducted scientific tests/evaluations on National Campers at SAI NSNIS, Patiala. These departments provided valuable inputs for training of athletes preparing for different International competitions.

ii) Infrastructure Facilities created at the Institute:

(a) Outdoor

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1	Athletics	Synthetic	2
		Track floodlit	1
2	Speed Endurance	Grassy	1
		Synthetic Track	1
3	Basketball Court	Synthetic	3
		Grassy	1
4	Cricket	Hard	4
		Half practice pitches	4
5	Football Field	Grassy	2
		Synthetic	2
6	Handball Court	Grassy	1
		Sand Beach	2
7	Hockey Field	Synthetic Field	2
		Grassy	2
8	Swimming Pool	Standard 50 m	1
		Diving	1
9	Tennis Courts	Beginners	1
		Synthetic	3
10	Cycling Velodrome	Gravel + Clay	3
			1
11	Volleyball Court	Cinder	3
		Sand Beach	1
12	Sand Running Circuit		1
			1
13	Cross Country Circuit		1
			1
14	Golf Course		1
		9 Holes	1

(b) Indoor

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1	Wrestling Hall	Air conditioned	1
2	Weightlifting Hall	Air conditioned	1
3	Boxing Hall	Air conditioned	1

4	Table Tennis Hall	Air conditioned	1
5	Boxing Hall		1
6	Wushu Hall		1
7	Fencing Hall		1
8	Judo Hall		2
9	Gymnastics Hall		1
10	Audio-visual Hall		1
11	Auditorium	240 seats	1
12	Squash Courts		2
13	Sauna Bath		2
14	Steam Bath		2
15	Shooting Range	10 m improvised	1
16	Archery Ranges	Lake Area	1
17	Technogym	Main Palace	1
18	Conditioning Hall	FOSS Lake Area	1
19	Billiards Room		1

SPORTS PROMOTIONAL SCHEMES:

Netaji Subhas National Institute of Sports, Patiala implements and monitors Sports Promotional Schemes of SAI in its region. ,

2. LAKSHMIBAI NATIONAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION (LNCPE), THIRUVANANTHAPURAM

The Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education (LNCPE), Kariavattom, Thiruvananthapuram, was set up on 17th August, 1985 under the then Deptt. of Youth Affairs & Sports, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India. With the

amalgamation of SNIPES with Sports authority of India on 1st May, 1987, the college became a part of the academic wing of the Sports Authority of India at par with NS NIS Patiala and LNCPE, Gwalior. It was established on 50 acres of land taken over from the University of Kerala, Karyavattom Campus.

The college aims to provide excellent facilities for the upliftment of physical education & sports in the country and to serve as the model institute for teachers' training by offering undergraduate, Post-graduate and research courses.

a) AIMS & OBJECTIVES

- To prepare highly competent and skilled leaders, teachers, coaches, scholars and administrators in the field of physical education, sports and games as well as associated areas.
- To serve as a Centre of Excellence for research in physical education and allied areas.
- To provide technical, professional and academic leadership to other institutions of physical education elsewhere in India and abroad.
- To provide vocational guidance and placement services to people in the field
- To develop and promote programmes of mass physical education activity.
- To provide infrastructure, board and lodging facilities for State and National level Coaching Camps as well as make this College a hub of ongoing schemes of SAI.

b) ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

Under the Academic programme, the college offered following courses during the academic year:-

- Bachelor of Physical Education (4 years)
- Master of Physical Education (2 years)
- Master of Philosophy (M. Phil) (1 Year)
- Regular and Part-time Ph.D. Programme
- NIS Diploma in Sports Coaching

STUDENTS STRENGTH:

Class	Girls	Boys	Total
BPEd	20	29	49
BPE II	19	31	50
BPE III	Due to the suspension of BPE course for the year 2012-13 No BPE 3 rd year course		
MPE I	7	18	25
MPE II	13	12	25
M. Phil	NIL	NIL	NIL
Diploma	04	12	16
Total	63	102	165

c) CERTIFICATE COURSES:

The six week Certificate Courses were organized in 05 disciplines, i.e., Athletics, Hockey, Kho-Kho, Swimming and Volleyball from 17th May to 24th June 2014 in which 64 students completed the course.

d) NATIONAL COACHING CAMP

05 National Coaching camps organized at LNCPE, Thiruvananthapuram i.e. Athletics, Kayaking & Canoeing and Swimming during 2014.

2. Infrastructure Facilities created at the Institute:

(a) Outdoor

S. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Synthetic Track	Synthetic	01
2.	Football Fields	Grassy	02
3.	Hockey Fields	Grassy	01
4.	Basketball Courts	Cemented	02
5.	Handball		01
6.	Tennis Courts	Clay	03
7.	Beach Volleyball		01
8.	Kho-Kho Playfields	Clay	01
9.	Cricket Field	Grassy	01
10.	Velodrome		01
11.	Kabaddi Playfields	Clay	02
12.	Swimming Pool		01
13.	Golf	Nine Holes Course	01
14.	Volleyball Court		01

(b) Indoor

S. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Indoor Training Hall (Gymnastic, Boxing & Badminton)	52 m x 25 m	01
2.	Health & Fitness Centre	25 m x 15 m	01
3.	Modern Fitness Centre	38m x 15m	01
4.	Taekwondo Hall	18m 8m	01
5.	Wrestling Hall	12m x 8m	01

(c) Hostels and Other Facilities

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	No.
1.	Administrative cum Academic Block which includes Classrooms, Offices, Library, Computer room, Medical Centre, Audio-Visual room and Conference hall	01
2.	Boys Hostel (100 bedded)	01
3.	Boys Hostel (80 bedded)	01
4.	Elite Hostel for men (60 bedded)	01
5.	Girls Hostel (100 bedded)	01
6.	Girls hostel (96 bedded)	01
7.	Elite Hostel for women (40 bedded)	01
8.	Dormitories for Boys and Girls	05
9.	Sports Science Centre	01
10.	Staff quarters	23

SPORTS PROMOTIONAL SCHEMES:

Lakshmi Bai National College of Physical Education (LNCPE), Thiruvananthapuram implements and monitors Sports Promotional Schemes of SAI in its region.

INAUGURATION OF THIRIPRAYAR EXTENSION CENTRE & KOTHAMANGALAM INDOOR SHOOTING RANGE

On 20th August 2014, Shri Jiji Thomson, the then, D.G. SAI, inaugurated SAI Extension Centre at the Thiriprayar Sports and Games Academy Indoor Stadium, Thrissur. He also inaugurated the indoor Shooting range at Mar Athanasius College Kothamangalam on 20th August 2014

INAUGURATION OF SAI NATIONAL ATHLETIC ACADEMY, THIRUPANTHAPURAM

SAI National Athletic Academy for Sprints and Jumps was inaugurated by Shri Sarbananda Sonowal, Minister of State (Independent Charge) for Youth Affairs and Sports on 22/09/2014.

INAUGURATION OF SAI NATIONAL GOLF ACADEMY AND TRIVANDRUM GOLF CLUB

Shri Oomen Chandy Chief Minister of Kerala inaugurated SAI Trivandrum Golf Club and Shri Sarbananda Sonowal, Union Minister of State (I/C) for Youth Affairs and Sports inaugurated SAI National Golf Academy on 22/09/2014 at Trivandrum Golf Course, Kawdiar.

NATIONAL COACHING SCHEME

The organised sports coaching commenced in September, 1953 at the initiative of late Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, the then Union Minister of Health with the main objective of serving as an Institute for Sport Coaches and utilising the coaches thus trained at various levels to train the youth of the country both on short and long term basis.

The National Coaching Scheme which is a modified version of Rajkumari Amrit Kaur Scheme caters to the objective of broad-basing sports throughout the country and provides scientific training to achieve excellence in sports. Under the Scheme, the coaches are provided to the State Government/UT administration/UFS for State Coaching Centre. The coaches are also utilized to impart training to young sports persons under different operational schemes of

SAI. In addition to this, the coaches are also involved in the training of national teams and assisting the Academic Wing in conducting Diploma/Masters Courses in coaching in different sports disciplines.

The coaches assist National Federations / Associations / Sports Boards / Universities in the Coaching of National / Inter University / and other teams for important sports competitions. The coaches also assist State Sports Councils in conducting Coaching camps and to prepare State teams for participating in National Championships. SAI coaches also assist the National Sports Federations in conducting National coaching camps in preparation for International competitions.

The SAI Coaches are involved in the talent scouting process through which talented sports persons are spotted and inducted into various SAI sports promotional schemes i.e. National Sports Talent Contest (NSTC), Special Area Games (SAG), Army Boys Sports Company (ABSC) and SAI Training Centres (STC). Coaches have also been deployed at various Regional Centres of SAI to monitor the progress of training and performance of coaches working in the field. Coaches are also being posted for Come & Play Scheme and Community connect Schemes of SAI at SAI Head Office and Regional Headquarters.

Though there is a provision under National Coaching Scheme to provide the coaches to the State Govt. for their State Coaching Centre (STC), due to shortage of coaches, no SAI coach was posted outside SAI schemes during the year under report to strengthen its own Sports Promotional Schemes.

STRENGTH OF COACHES.

As on 01.01.2015 there were 1122 regular coaches & 32 contractual coaches in different sports discipline.

STADIA DIVISION

The Stadia Division is responsible for formulating policy guidelines for utilization of different facilities created with the twin objective of broad-basing sports and to achieve excellence in sports.

OBJECTIVES:

To provide facilities and venues for National/ International competitions/ National Coaching Camps/Regular Coaching for local talent/Come & Play activities.

Besides, these stadia are also being provided to Educational Institutions/ Federations/other organizations to conduct their sports tournament(s) at different levels.

The following stadia which were constructed/ renovated for the IXth Asian Games held in New Delhi in 1982 & upgraded for XIXth Commonwealth Games 2010 are being maintained and utilized by SAI on behalf of MYA&S. Name of the Stadiums are as under:

S. No.	Name of the Stadium
1.	Jawaharlal Nehru Stadium Complex
2.	Indira Gandhi Stadium Complex
3.	Major Dhyan Chand National Stadium
4.	Dr. Shyama Prasad Mukherji Swimming Pool Complex
5.	Dr. Karni Singh Shooting Ranges



All the above stadia were also venues for these Games

Facilities Available

Sl. No.	Name of Stadium	Facilities available
1.	J.N. Stadium Complex	a) Athletics b) Football c) Volleyball d) Weightlifting Hall e) Jogging & Cycling Track f) Badminton g) Fitness Centre i) Archery j) Billiards & Snooker k) Chess l) Table Tennis
2.	Major Dhyan Chand National Stadium-	a) Cricket b) Hockey c) Fitness Centre d) Chess e) Kabaddi

Sl. No.	Name of Stadium	Facilities available
3.	Indira Gandhi Stadium Complex with Cycling Velodrome	a) Badminton b) Basketball c) Boxing d) Gymnastic e) Judo f) Table tennis g) Wrestling h) Jogging & Cycling Track i) Volleyball j) Cricket Net
4.	Dr. SPM Swimming Pool Complex-	a) Swimming b) Volleyball c) Skating rinks d) Table Tennis
5.	Dr. Karni Singh Shooting Ranges-	a) Shooting b) Fitness Centre c) Jogging & Cycling Track

TEAMS DIVISION

TEAMS (Training of Elite Athletes & Management Support) Division is entrusted with the responsibility of preparing the National teams in the different disciplines for various National & International Sports events in coordination with the National Sports Federations concerned, on behalf of the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports. In other words, it provides necessary facilities to elite sportspersons preparing for International Sports events like Olympics, Asian Games, Commonwealth games and World Cup and other International Competition in India and Abroad. It implements the plans prepared by various National Sports Federations vide their

Annual Calendar for Training and Competition (ACTC) and approved by the Committee for preparation of National Teams for National and International Tournaments by providing the following facilities:

COACHING CAMP

Total 205 Coaching Camps in 35 disciplines were held under the Scheme for “Financial Assistance to National Sports federations”.

FOREIGN COACHES AND SUPPORTING STAFF

Total **28** Foreign Coaches and support staff were engaged for the training of Indian Sportspersons in **12** disciplines. Total **7** Supporting Staff and support staff were engaged for the training of Indian Sportspersons in **5** disciplines. Details of foreign coaches and foreign support staff engaged during 2014-15 are given in **Annexure-VI**.

SPORTS SCIENCE BACK – UP

It provides scientific back-up in the form of doctors in Sports Medicine, Scientists, Physiotherapists and Masseurs etc. to Sportspersons during National Coaching Camps for enhancing their fitness, recovery from injury and recovery from medical deficiency.

EQUIPMENT SUPPORT (ES) DIVISION

The Central Pool of Technical Sports Equipment Scheme, a Plan Scheme of SAI, is being dealt with by the ES Division. Under the scheme, the requisite Sports Goods, Sports Equipment, Sports Science Equipment (both indigenous & imported) are provided to the Heads of the

Centres/Sub Centres/Academic Institutions for use by the National Campers/ trainees under different Sports Promotional Schemes of SAI. The proposals for procurement under the scheme beyond the delegated powers of Regional Heads in pursuance to office order no. 45/2002, dated 21st February, 2012 are dealt with at the Head Office by the ES Division.

COORDINATION DIVISION

Coordination Division of SAI deals primarily with issues relating to Parliament/Parliamentary Committees Memorandum of Association & Rules of SAI, including facilitating meetings of the General Body and Governing Body of SAI. It is also responsible for preparing the Annual Report, and its submission to MYAS along with Audit Report & Audited Accounts of SAI for laying before the two Houses of Parliament. This apart, it also liaises with various Divisions of Head Office and Regional Centres/Sub-Centres/Academic Institutions/MYAS on issues of general nature.

- **Swachh Bharat Abhiyan:** Sports Authority of India took very active participation on the occasion of Swachh Bharat Abhiyan on birthday of Mahatma Gandhi i.e. 02/10/2014 at India Gate where Hon'ble Prime Minister of India Shri Narendra Modi inaugurated Swachh Bharat Abhiyan for keeping the country clean.
- **Rashtriya Ekta Divas (Run for Unity)** Sports Authority of India took very active participation on the occasion of Run for Unity on birthday of Sardar Vallabh Bhai Patel i.e. 31/10/2014 at India Gate where the Hon'ble Prime Minister of India Shri Narendra Modi flagged off Run for Unity.
- **Good Governance:** As per the Government orders Sports Authority of India observed

Good Governance Day on 25/12/2014, the birthday of Shri Atal Bihari Vajpayee Ji and took the following steps for the same:

- i. Cleanliness Drive (Within and around the stadium)
- ii. Recital of poems of Shri Atal Bihari Vajpayee
- iii. Walkathon / Run of about 2 kms between the stadium and city.
- iv. Inauguration of neighbourhood youth parliament programs.
- v. Seminar to generate awareness about Good Governance like speeches by Hon'ble Minister and other dignities.
- vi. Shramdan under Youth for Development program.

MEDICAL CENTRE

Sports Medicine and Sports Sciences Centre at J.N. Stadium established under the Plan Scheme of SAI in 1984 aims to provide comprehensive sports medicine and sports science back up to sportspersons with the help of specialists in Sports Medicine, Sports Scientists, Physiotherapists, Masseurs and other support staff. The centre is a leading provider of comprehensive sports-based programs to treat and prevent injury, aid recovery and enhance performance through different scientific tests. The sportspersons who are provided medical and scientific support are National campers, Sportspersons from various SAI schemes, regular trainees, Sportspersons under Come and Play Schemes and others. To provide the best possible medical support to our national athletes specialists from Departments of Orthopaedics, Ophthalmology, Surgery and Medicine are visiting this Centre from leading hospitals of Delhi like All India Institute of Medical Sciences and Gangaram Hospital, etc. SAI has also roped in Medical Institutions

running Masters in Sports Physiotherapy Courses wherein Interns are being posted for their clinical duties at SAI. Jamia Hamdard, Jamia Islamia, Indian Institute of Spinal Injuries from Delhi and Amity University, Noida are feeder institutions for posting interns to SAI who are assisting doctors attached to National Camps.

Besides providing in house medical care to National players SAI has also entered into an agreement with Jai Prakash Trauma Centre under AIIMS, Delhi and Safdarjung Sports Injury Center, Delhi to take care of medical emergencies for which special staff has been designated to treat the players on priority.

Regular and long term national coaching camps for preparation for participation in 2014 Commonwealth Games at Glasgow and 2014 Asian Games at Incheon, South Korea, and other International Competitions was held at JN Stadium, National Stadium, Shooting Ranges and Indira Gandhi Stadium, Delhi in Gymnastics, Women Boxing, Cycling, Shooting, Archery and Women Hockey. Besides transit campus of short duration of less than 10 days were also provided medical and scientific support during their stay at SAI Stadium of Delhi.

Important activities carried out during this period:

- Signed MOU with Jamia Hamdard, Delhi, Jamia Islamia, Delhi, Amity University Noida and ISIC Institute of Rehabilitation Sciences Delhi to post Physiotherapist interns (Masters Level) in Delhi Stadium to support national campers.
- Sports Medicine Center recently refurbished is fully operational at JN Stadium while Physiotherapy and Sports Science Center are showing

steady progress with procurement of Technical Equipment which are underway.

- SAI Doctors, Physiotherapists and Masseurs attached to SMC, Delhi were deputed to Incheon Games 2014 to provide medical cover to Indian Contingent.
- Scientists from this Centre are involved in formulation and finalisation of Technical Specifications for sports Science and Sports Medicine Equipments being procured for Delhi and other SAI Regional Centres.
- Owing to the revision of Diet and nutritional Supplement charges to National Campers by MYAS in view of Commonwealth and Asian Games, 2014, Weekly menu with costing of Rs. 650/- was prepared with a lot of variety and inclusion of continental recipes. Diet charges have been further revised to Rs. 480/- post Asian Games, 2014 for which weekly menu has been made accordingly.
- Food Supplements have been revised from a list of 12 generic names to 14. Dry fruits and fruit juices have also been included in the revised list.
- Anthropometric and Nutritional assessment on National campers training at IG stadium was also carried out and feed back to improve their performance was given accordingly.
- Psychological assessment and counseling was also provided to national campers at IG Stadium. The players responded to the psychological sessions and showed improvement during training and competitions.

LAKSHMIBAI NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, GWALIOR

INTRODUCTION:

The Lakshmibai National Institute of Physical Education was established initially as a College on 17th August in 1957 i.e. the centenary year of the war of India's Independence. The Institute is located at Gwalior, where Rani Lakshmibai of Jhansi had laid down her life for the country's freedom struggle. In recognition of the services rendered by the Institute in the field of physical education and sports, Deemed University status has been conferred upon it by the Government of India on recommendations of University Grants Commission under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 in the year 1995. The Institute is an autonomous organization under administrative control of Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports, Government of India and it is run through the Society registered under the Madhya Pradesh Societies Registration Act, 1973.



OBJECTIVES:

The objectives of the Institute are as under:

- To prepare highly qualified teachers and leaders in the field of Physical Education and Sports.
- To serve as a Centre of Excellence and Innovation in Physical Education and to undertake, promote and disseminate research in this field.
- To provide professional and academic leadership to other institutes in the field of Physical Education,
- To provide vocational guidance and placement services to the professionals in this field.
- To promote mass-participation in Physical Education and Sports.
- To develop and promote programmes of Physical Education and Sports in the country.
- To encourage and produce scientific contemporary literature in the field of Physical Education and Sports.
- To provide community services in the field of Physical Education and Sports.

DEPARTMENTS/CENTRES

The Institute has the following eight functional Departments/Centres:-

- Department of Physical Education Pedagogy
- Department of Exercise Physiology
- Department of Sports Psychology
- Department of Sports Biomechanics

- Department of Health Sciences & Fitness
- Centre for Sports Coaching & Management
- Centre for Advanced Studies

COURSES OFFERED

The Institute presently offers the following Courses:

Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.Ed.)	8-Semester Degree Course
Master of Physical Education (M.P.Ed.)	4 Semester Degree Course
Master of Philosophy in Physical Edu. (M.Phil.)	18 month Degree Course
Doctorate in Physical Education (Ph. D. -Full Time)	-
P.G. Diploma in Sports Coaching	1 Year
Diploma in Sports Coaching (For in-service Defence Personnel only)	1 Year
P.G. Diploma in Fitness Management	1 Year
PG Diploma in Yoga with Alternate Therapies	1 Year

In addition to the above courses, a large number of short duration Certificate Courses in different subjects are being run from time to time.

GOVERNANCE SYSTEM

The Union Minister of State (I/C) for Youth Affairs and Sports is the President of the Society/General Body.

The highest governing body of the Institute is the Board of Management headed by the Vice Chancellor, who happens to be an eminent

academician and appointed by the President of the Society through a process of search-cum-selection.

The Board of Management is independent of the Society with full autonomy to perform its academic and administrative responsibilities. It consists of eminent persons capable of contribution to and upholding university ideals and traditions. The composition of the Board of Management is as under:

- Vice Chancellor - Chairperson.
- Joint Secretary, In-charge of LNIPE from the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports, Government of India as nominee of the

Ministry.

- Deans of Faculties not exceeding two (by rotation based on fitness/suitability cum seniority).
- Two eminent sports academicians as nominated by the President of LNIPE.
- One eminent sports person to be nominated by the President of LNIPE.
- Two teachers (from Professors, Associate Professor) by rotation based on fitness/suitability cum seniority.
- Registrar - Secretary.

NORTH EAST REGIONAL CENTRE, GUWAHATI



The establishment of North East Regional Centre at Guwahati was approved by the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports in the year 2009 and the first batch during academic session 2009-10 functioned from Gwalior as off-

campus. Thereafter, upon taking over Tepasia Sports Complex from Government of Assam in May, 2010, the NERC commenced physical functioning from the academic session 2011-12, where many facilities like Indoor Multi-purpose Hall, Football ground, Hockey ground,

Velodrom and Volleyball Courts are in place. The Institute is now running BPED there in a full-fledged and regular manner. Recognizing the need of regular man-power for the NERC,

Guwahati, the Government of India, Ministry of Finance has sanctioned a total of 11 posts during the year 2011-12 and most of the appointments against these posts have since been made.

ACADEMIC DETAILS:

Class-wise strength in Degree Courses during the session 2014-15 is as under:

S. No.	Class	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	BPED-I (Semester) (Gwalior) (Guwahati)	112	40	152
		32	15	47
2.	BPED-III (Semester) (Gwalior) (Guwahati)	102	41	143
		28	14	42
3.	BPED-III Year (Gwalior) (Guwahati)	109	41	150
		32	13	45
4.	BPED-IV (Gwalior) (Guwahati)	41	87	128
		33	13	46
5.	MPED (I Semester)	54	28	82
6.	MPED (III Semester)	55	17	72
7.	Ph.D. (Regular)	17	05	22
8.	Ph.D. (Course Work)	03	05	08
9.	M.Phil (Course Work)	05	01	06
10.	P.G.D. Yoga	02	06	08
11.	P.G.D. Fitness Management	11	01	12
12.	P.G.D. Sports Coaching	45	07	52
13.	Diploma in Sports Coaching	28	00	28
	Total:	709	334	1043

Pass out student strength during the academic session 2013-14:

S. No.	Class	Appeared	Pass	Fail	Total
1.	B.P.Ed. IV (Gwalior)	128	127	01	127
2.	B.P.Ed. IV (Guwahati)	43	43	-	43
3.	M.P.Ed. IV (Gwalior)	73	70	03	70
4.	PG Diploma in Sports Coaching	24	24	-	24
5.	Diploma in Sports Coaching	21	21	-	21
6.	PG Diploma in Fitness Management	08	08	-	08
7.	PG Diploma in Yoga with Alternate Therapies	11	11	-	11

INFRASTRUCTURAL FACILITIES:

The Institute is co-educational and fully residential ever since its inception. It is well equipped with the infrastructural facilities including play-fields, buildings etc. in Gwalior, while such facilities are being created at NERC, Guwahati in a phased manner keeping into consideration the priorities as well as availability of funds.

IMPORTANT EVENTS UPTO DECEMBER, 2014

- (a) Institute's Directorate of Extramural organized Summer Coaching Camp of different games/sports for the children of Greater Gwalior during 7th May to 20th June, 2014 at LNIPE, Gwalior in which 2574 children had participated.
- (b) The Association of Indian Universities has assigned LNIPE, Gwalior to be the organizing Institute for the following Inter-university tournaments during the year 2014-15:-

No.	Name of the Activity	Date of Tournament	Zone
1.	Gymnastics & Malkhamb (Men & Women)	15.12.2014 to 19.12.2014	All India
2.	Football (Men)	22.12.2014 to 27.12.2014	West Zone
3.	Football (Men)	29.12.2014 to 03.01.2014	Inter Zonal

- (c) For the first time in the Institute, ON LINE applications for admission to various courses were called for and counselling was also done through online mode. A total of 1108 candidates had appeared for admission in B.PEd course at a total of 8 test centres against 150 seats at Gwalior and 50 seats at Guwahati. The entire process of admission was paperless and transparent.
- (d) The Memorandum of Association/ Rules of the Society have been amended (July, 2014) as per directions of Government of India, Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports.

RAJIV GANDHI KHEL ABHIYAN (RGKA)



Sports and physical education play a crucial role in the all-round development of youth, who constitute about 70 per cent of our population. The National Sports Policy 2001 lays special emphasis on “Broad-basing of Sports” through grassroots level sport activity and “Promoting Excellence in Sports” at the national and international levels. It is, therefore, essential to give adequate thrust to sport development so that it could permeate through other aspects of social life and make the youth health conscious, positive and productive.

The major constraint in taking sport activity to the grassroots level is the limited availability of basic sports infrastructure / facilities in the country. Further, the existing base too is highly skewed, as it is largely concentrated in urban areas, which account for not more than 25 per cent of the population. The remaining 75 per cent of the population, which largely lives in

rural areas, is deprived of even rudimentary sporting facilities. The rural-urban gap and also that within the urban areas, especially the poorer areas, is getting even wider with large-scale augmentation of sports infrastructure in a few selected cities in connection with hosting of major international sporting events. Similarly, private sector participation in promoting sport activity is also extremely limited. As per the estimates of the University Grants Commission, not more than 30 million students are provided sports and games facilities in schools, colleges and universities and about 20 million youth are provided such opportunities through youth clubs, sports clubs, etc. This only shows that sports are yet to become part of the formal education system, which still remains largely academic-centric. 700 million youth (including children below the age of 13 years) have little or marginal access to sporting facilities. Of

these, about 550 million represent rural youth (including children below the age of 13 years), who are relatively even more deprived than their urban counterparts. Universalisation of sports cannot be achieved without adequate thrust on development of sports in rural areas.

The Rajiv Gandhi Khel Abhiyan (RGKA), a Centrally Sponsored Scheme introduced in 2014-15 in place of erstwhile Panchayat Yuva Krida aur Khel Abhiyan (PYKKA), aims at achieving these objectives by providing basic sports infrastructure and equipment at the Panchayat level and encouraging sports and games in rural areas through annual competitions at the block and district levels. RGKA will help the States in promoting sport at the grassroots level, which they have not been able to achieve on their own so far due to severe resource constraints. It will also deepen and widen the seedbed of sporting talent, leading to better performances by our sportspersons in national and international events.

RGKA envisages to be an important foundation of the grand strategy for development of sports facilities and identification and nurturing of sporting talent in the country. RGKA will be the building block and foundation for the long term framework to create a sports ecosystem in the Country and also to make sports as way of life and an industry in the country and to achieve the goal of becoming one of the first 10 sporting nations in the world by 2020. The RGKA scheme has been implemented with effect from 01st April 2014.

MISSION STATEMENT

To encourage and promote sports and games among rural youth, by providing them with access to basic sports infrastructure in the form of play fields at Panchayat level and providing

access to advanced sports infrastructure facilities including sports equipment of requisite quality at the Block level, and opportunity to participate in sports competitions at the Block, District, State, Regional and national levels, leading to the identification of the sporting talent in the sports competitions at various levels and nurture the sporting talent by providing further opportunities to the talented sportspersons emerging from this process to receive advanced training in the proposed National Sports Talent Search Scheme (NSTSS) and participate and excel in state, national and international tournaments. As sports is fun, sports unifies and sports break down the barriers between people and since sports reaches a plurality of people belonging to different castes, colours and creed, it is also proposed to use sports as a tool to develop a sense of belonging leading to national integration by reducing conflict in the society, particularly in areas affected by insurgency (North Eastern States) and left wing extremism [9 states having 88 Left Wing Extremism (LWE) affected districts].

MISSION OBJECTIVES

- (i) To provide universal access to sports in rural areas and promote sports culture among both boys and girls;
- (ii) To harness available and potential sporting talent among rural youth, through a well-designed competition structure from the block level;
- (iii) To put in place an effective mechanism to identify and nurture sporting talent in rural areas;
- (iv) To make focused efforts to give adequate training and exposure, under the existing schemes of the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports (MYAS) and Sports Authority of India (SAI), to the promising sportspersons

- emerging from this process;
- (v) To promote indigenous, traditional and modern games; and
 - (vi) To create seamless integration between the competition structure right from the Panchayat level to the national level in order to facilitate exceptional growth in the number of high performing sportspersons.

MISSION STRATEGY

- (i) An integrated Approach for creation of sports facilities at Gram Panchayat level and block level, along with sports equipment of requisite quality at Block level by convergence of resources under different schemes of various departments / ministries of Government of India; selection, training and deployment of sports coaches / trainers in the block level sports complex; entrusting the operation & maintenance of the block level sports complex to the local block panchayat with levy of a nominal amount as user charges; organising sports competitions in selected sports disciplines at block; district; state; regional and national level; introduction of sports competitions specially in LWE (Left Wing Extremism) affected 88 districts spread over 9 states, in addition to already existing Rural competitions, Women competitions and NE games; providing performance linked incentive for the best performing states and deployment of an elaborate and independent monitoring agency for proper implementation of the RGKA.
- (ii) In the revised RGKA scheme, it is proposed to construct a sports complex in each block both for outdoor and indoor

sports disciplines on land measuring about six - seven acres at a cost of Rs. 80 lakh each (Total Rs. 1.60 crore). There is also provision of Rs. 15 lakh for sports equipment to be provided by Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports. It is proposed to have sporting facilities for the following disciplines compulsorily at the Block level sports complex:

- a. Outdoor disciplines: Athletics, Badminton, Football/Hockey (any one) Kabbadi/ Kho-Kho (any one) and Volley ball/Basketball,
- b. Indoor disciplines: Boxing, Wrestling, Table Tennis and Weightlifting / Multi-gym

Besides, State/UT may choose all/any three of the following outdoor sports disciplines at the Block level sports complex and accordingly create the sports infrastructure facilities. In addition, State/UT may create sports infrastructure facilities for any three:

Archery, Handball, Football/Hockey (alternate) Kabbadi/Kho-Kho (alternate), Volley ball/ Basketball and Tennis. Shooting is also an optional discipline.

Three Master Sports Trainers/Sports Trainers will be engaged in each block level sports complex for training of sports persons. They will be given suitable honorarium. It is also proposed to enhance the financial limits under various components of competitions. The details of enhanced funding pattern for holding Annual Sports Competitions under RGKA are given below. 6% of the total estimated cost of the project will be used for administrative expenditure.

- (iii) Convergence Approach: all the 6545 blocks in 634 districts will be covered in

a phased manner over a period of 5 years. Funds for construction of the block level sports complex will be converged from different schemes such as Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act (MGNREGA), Backward Regions Grant Fund (BRGF), Non Lapsable Central Pool of Resources (NLCPR - Central), Additional Central Assistance (ACA) for the Left Wing Extremism (LWE) affected districts, of the Ministries of Rural Development, Panchayati Raj, Development of North Eastern Region (DONER) and Planning Commission respectively with RGKA.

Since construction of playfields is one of the approved activities under the MGNREGA, it is proposed to develop/construct playfields at village panchayat level by the Ministry of Rural Development under MGNREGA.

MGNREGA is being implemented in 634 districts (6545 Blocks) all over the country. As the development of the block level infrastructure facilities involves large component of unskilled labour, along with some material component, it is proposed to take up the creation of sports facilities for outdoor games + toilet facilities under MGNREGA departmentally and without the involvement of contractors. The cost of construction of playfield at block level will be borne under MGNREGA by Ministry of Rural Development. Total fund requirement from MGNREGA for 6545 blocks @ Rs. 80 lakh per block works to be Rs. 5236 crore, spread over a period of 5 years.

The creation of Sports Infrastructure facilities at block level will preferably be taken up at the same sites/locations where an investment of Rs. 5 lakh per playfield was made in the first 6 years of the implementation of the scheme

(2008-09 to 2013-14). Site specific estimates for creation of the Sports Infrastructure facilities in these playfields under RGKA shall be prepared by the respective District Magistrates under MGNREGA. Site/location for development of sports complex in about 6 - 7 acres of land will be identified by the block panchayats.

The approval mechanism and release of funds for construction of outdoor sports complex will be governed by MGNREGA guidelines.

- (iv) **Modular approach** based on perspective planning with adequate operational flexibility in project designing, taking into account the existing facilities, if any, local talent, popular games, including indigenous games, local constraints, etc.
- (v) **Implementation through the States and UTs**, with one-time assistance for creation of capital assets at Block level and recurring grant as central grant-in-aid.
- (vi) **Monitoring & Supervision:** Keeping in view the pivotal role assigned to the revised scheme in creation of sports facilities at Gram Panchayat level and Block level and identification of sporting talent through various types of sports competitions (Rural; Women; NE games and Special Area sports) at block, through district, state, regional and national levels, it is necessary to monitor and supervise the implementation and progress of the scheme closely. Hence, it is proposed to engage an independent monitoring agency for close supervision and monitoring.

MISSION CAMPAIGN

A full-fledged campaign shall be conducted through the RGKA Mission Directorate in the Ministry, NYKS, SAI and State Government

mechanisms to disseminate information and generate enthusiasm about RGKA among target groups that will include sports clubs, youth clubs, self-help groups, NGOs engaged in sports activities, etc. Appropriate funding arrangement shall be made to carry out the campaign through media, publications, seminars, workshops, etc.

MISSION COVERAGE AND DURATION

The programme is intended to cover all villages (about 8 -10 villages) / Gram Panchayat in all Gram Panchayats and block Panchayats / equivalent units in the country. There are about 634 rural districts, 6,545 block Panchayats and around 2,50,000 Gram Panchayats in the country at present.

MISSION OUTLAY

The Mission outlay for the Eleventh Plan approved by the Planning Commission was Rs. 1,500 crore. However, actual allocation for the Eleventh Five Year Plan Period was only Rs. 742.20 crore. Though the requirement of funds for the 12th Five Year Plan was projected at Rs.3772 crore, without any inflation indexing, the actual allocation is only Rs. 1200 crores. The total fund requirement to cover all 6545 blocks in 634 rural districts was estimated to be around Rs. 4513 crores under RGKA and about Rs. 8300 crores by convergence from other schemes namely MGNREGA; NLCP – Central; BRGF and ACA for LWE affected districts.

SPORTS COMPETITIONS UNDER RGKA:

Funding Pattern for holding Annual Competitions under RGKA:

- (A) Under the Rajiv Gandhi Khel Abhiyan Scheme (RGKA), which is being implemented from 2014-15, quantum of grant-in-aid for holding competitions at various levels has been enhanced and the revised norms are tabulated below:-

	Competition	Funding
	Rural Competitions:	
(i)	Block Level Competitions	A lump sum grant of Rs. 1 lakh per block including boarding and lodging, travel expenses etc. @ of 20,000/- per sports discipline.
(ii)	District Level Competitions	A lump sum grant of Rs. 4 lakh per district including boarding and lodging, travel expenses etc. @ of 40,000/- per sports discipline.
(iii)	State Level Competitions	A lump sum grant Rs. 2 lakh per district in the State/UT including boarding and lodging etc. @ 20,000/- per sports discipline.
(iv)	National Level Competitions	A lump sum grant of Rs. 10 lakh per discipline including boarding and lodging (Rs. 8.5 lakh per discipline to be provided to host state/organization and Rs. 1.5 lakh per discipline to be utilized on medals, trophies, certificates, utility prize etc.)

Note: Expenditure on shields, medals, trophies, certificates etc., for winners should also be met out of funds provided for conduct of competitions. Grant shall be admitted on the basis of number of sports disciplines conducted in each block, district and state level competition.

Prize Money:- The prize money will be distributed amongst the individual players and members of the teams, who secured first three positions, as per details given below:-

Level of competition	Amount of Prize Money (in Rs.)			
	1 st position holder	2 nd position holder	3 rd position holder	Total
Block level	250/-	150/-	100/-	500/-
District level	350/-	250/-	150/-	750/-
State/UT level	500/-	300/-	200/-	1000/-
National level	2500/-	1500/-	1000/-	5000/-

Note:- The amount of prize money will be directly transferred to the bank account of the individual players and members of the teams, who secure first three positions by Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports.

Travel expenses- Travel expenses to participate in block and district level competitions are included in competitions grant. For participating in State/UT and national level competitions, actual expenditure on travel not exceeding the 2nd class rail fare/ordinary bus fare will be reimbursed to the players. Actual cost will be disbursed after following due procedures at the venue of the competitions itself.

(B) Women Competition

	Competition	Funding
(i)	Block level	To be conducted by the State/UTs out of its own resources, if they so desire (optional).
(ii)	District level	A lump sum grant of Rs. 2.40 lakh per district including boarding and lodging, travel expenses etc. @ of Rs. 20,000/- per discipline.
(iii)	State Level	A lump sum grant Rs. 1 lakh per district in the State/UT for 12 sports disciplines.
(iv)	National Level	A lump sum grant of Rs. 10 lakh per discipline per disciplines (Rs. 8.5 lakh per disciplines to be provided to host state/organisation and Rs. 1.5 lakh per discipline to be utilised on medals, trophies, certificates, utility prize etc.)

Note: Expenditure on shields, medals, trophies, certificates etc., for winners should also be met out of funds provided for conduct of competitions.

Prize Money:- The prize money will be distributed amongst the individual players and members of the teams, who secure first three positions, as per details given below:-

Level of competition	Amount of Prize Money (in Rs.)			
	1 st position holder	2 nd position holder	3 rd position holder	Total
District level	350/-	250/-	150/-	750/-
State/UT level	500/-	300/-	200/-	1000/-
National level	2500/-	1500/-	1000/-	5000/-

Note:- The amount of prize money will be directly transferred to the bank account of the individual players and members of the teams, who secure first three positions by Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports.

Travel expenses- Travel expenses to participate in block and district level competitions are included in competitions grant. To participate in State/UT and national level competitions, actual expenditure on travel not exceeding the 2nd class rail fare/ordinary bus fare will be reimbursed to the players. Actual cost will be disbursed after following due procedures at the venue of the competitions itself.

(C) North East Games:

	Competition	Funding
(i)	Block Level	To be conducted by the states/UTs out of its own resources if they so desire (optional).
(ii)	District Level	A lump sum grant of Rs. 1 lakh per district including boarding and lodging, travel expenses etc for 08 sports disciplines.
(iii)	State Level	A lump sum grant of Rs. 1 lakh per district in the State for 08 sports disciplines.
(iv)	National Level	A lump sum grant of Rs. 10 lakh per discipline (Rs. 8.5 lakh per disciplines to be provided to host state/organisation and Rs. 1.5 lakh per discipline to be utilised on medals, trophies, certificates, utility prize etc.)

Note: Expenditure on shields, medals, trophies, certificates etc., for winners should also be met out of funds provided for conduct of competitions.

Prize Money:- The prize money will be distributed amongst the individual players and members of the teams, who secure first three positions, as per details given below:-

Level of competition	Amount of Prize Money (in Rs.)			
	1 st position holder	2 nd position holder	3 rd position holder	Total
District level	350/-	250/-	150/-	750/-
State/UT level	500/-	300/-	200/-	1000/-
National level	2500/-	1500/-	1000/-	5000/-

Note:- The amount of prize money will be directly transferred to the bank account of the individual players and members of the teams, who secure first three positions by Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports.

Travel expenses- Travel expenses to participate in district level competitions are included in competitions grant. To participate in State and national level competitions, actual expenditure on travel including hiring of private transport will be reimbursed to the players/State Concerned. The above amount will be disbursed after following due procedure at the venue of the competitions itself.

- (iii) On convergence, the matter is being taken up with the Ministry of Rural Development, Ministry of Panchayati Raj, Ministry of DONER and the Planning Commission to provide budget for RGKA so that outdoor and indoor sports complex could be constructed forthwith.
- (iv) At present funds are being released to the State Governments to conduct RGKA annual sports competitions at block, district, state and national levels.

STATUS OF IMPLEMENTATION OF RGKA

- (i) Budget allocation of Rs.200 crore was provided in Budget Estimates 2014-15 for RGKA, which has been reduced to 85 crore at Revised Estimates stage.
- (ii) For construction of indoor sports hall at block level, 05 Central Public Sector Units, namely NBCC, NPCC, HSCL, EPIL and Bridge & Roof, have been empanelled as implementing agencies. A model tripartite agreement has been formulated in consultation with the Ministry of Law & Justice and circulated to the State Governments and implementing agencies. The signing of the agreement is being processed.

OBSTACLES IN SMOOTH IMPLEMENTATION OF RGKA.

- (i) Ministry of DONER: Ministry of DONER had released entire allocation of Rs. 72 crore under Non-Lapsable Central Pool Resources (NLCPR) – Central to some other department and for RGKA requirement of Rs. 90 crore, they have sought allocation from the Ministry of Finance during 2014-15.
- (ii) Ministry of Panchayati Raj: The entire budget for the current financial year meant for BRGF districts has been released to the districts by the Ministry. The requisite

fund for RGKA could be provided only during the next financial year.

- (iii) Planning Commission : The Planning Commission informed that the items for funding under the ACA Scheme are decided at the district level and no earmarking of funds can be done under the said scheme at Central level for specific projects.
- (iv) Ministry of Rural Development : Though the Ministry of Rural Development has averred that sports is a priority item under the MGNREGS, they have not specifically confirmed availability of funds under the scheme for RGKA during the current financial year.
- (v) Submission of proposals by the States: No complete proposal has been received from any State for construction of outdoor and indoor sports complex at block level.
- (vi) Non-submission of Utilisation certificates from many States for grants released earlier under PYKKA scheme pose a hurdle for further releasing of grants from the Central Government.

ACHIEVEMENTS:

- (i) Tripartite agreement between the Government of India, the concerned State Government and empanelled CPSU circulated. CPSUs have raised certain concerns which are being addressed with mutual consent.
- (ii) Meeting held under chairmanship of Minister of State (Independent Charge) for Youth Affairs & Sports with the representatives of participating Ministries/ Departments, viz., Ministry of Rural Development, Ministry of Panchayati Raj, Ministry for Development of North

Eastern Region and Planning Commission for seeking confirmation of funds.

- (iii) National Level Competitions which were conducted by Sports Authority of India SAI NS NIS Patiala are now being conducted by the Mission Directorate RGKA in technical cooperation with SAI and State Government concerned. These competitions are being conducted in various sports disciplines at 11 venues across the country of these competitions at 4 venues have been completed in December, 2014.
- (iv) As on 1st April, 2014 Utilization Certificates amounting to Rs. 239 crores were outstanding from 26 States and 4 UTs on account of infrastructure and competition grants under PYKKA scheme. Special efforts were made by the Mission Directorate PYKKA to reduce the backlog of pending UCs, and Utilization Certificates for Rs. 186 crores were received from the States and UTs. This backlog has now come down to Rs. 53.05 crore from 11 States and 3 UTs. The States who still have UCs outstanding against them are being requested to either submit the UCs or refund the outstanding amount along with interest as per the provisions of the GFR so as to make them eligible to receive further grants under the RGKA. The consequent reduction in backlog of UCs has helped in release of annual competition grant. As on 31.12.2014 a sum of Rs. 44 crores has been released to 21 States for conduct of annual sports competitions.
- (v) States are being pursued with to furnish complete proposals for RGKA (MYAS) Districts so that funds can be released at the earliest for construction of block level sports complex.



URBAN SPORTS INFRASTRUCTURE SCHEME (USIS)

Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports is implementing a scheme, namely, Urban Sports Infrastructure Scheme (USIS) on a pilot basis with effect from the year 2010-11. Under this scheme, 100% financial assistance is provided to State Governments/ Union Territories for development of the following sports infrastructure:-

- (i) Synthetic playing surface (for hockey and athletics);
- (ii) Multipurpose indoor hall.

The following entities are eligible to receive assistance for creation of sports infrastructure under this scheme:-

- (a) State Governments;
- (b) Local Civic Bodies;
- (c) Schools, Colleges and Universities under Central/State Governments; and
- (d) Sports Control Boards.

The financial limit under which the projects are being sanctioned are as follows:-

Sl. No.	Name of field of play	Approximate cost
1.	Synthetic Athletic Track	Rs. 5.50 cr. with normal lighting.
2.	Synthetic Hockey field	Rs. 4.50 crore (Rs. 5.00 crore with normal lighting)
3.	Multipurpose Hall of size 60M x 40M	Rs.6.00 crore

Each State/Union Territory shall get not more than two projects in a year.

The scheme has been converged with Member of Parliament Local Area Development (MPLAD) scheme with effect from March, 2012. As a result of this, if a Member of Parliament contributes at least 50% of the grant admissible for a USIS project, the balance will be made from the budget provision of USIS. In this arrangement, the restriction of two projects for one state in one year will not apply. Maximum of two additional projects per State/ Union Territory in a year would be allowed.

GRANT RELEASED UNDER URBAN SPORTS INFRASTRUCTURE SCHEME (USIS)

The following grants-in-aid has been approved and released to the States/Union Territory under the Urban Sports Infrastructure Scheme (USIS) for creation/up-gradation of sports infrastructure projects.

(Rs. in crores)

Year	No. of States	Grant approved	Grant released
2010-11	4	19.98	12.50
2011-12	10	54.81	40.00
2012-13	10	54.98	23.00
2013-14	14	76.00	36.35
2014-15 (As on 31.12.2014)	09	44.50	12.18
Total	47	250.27	124.03

The above mentioned statement includes North Eastern States details of which are given below:

(Rs. in crores)

Year	No. of States	Grant approved	Grant released
2010-11	1	5.00	5.00
2011-12	4	22.50	19.70
2012-13	2	11.00	6.80
2013-14	5	25.50	13.35
2014-15 (As on 31.12.2014)	1	6.00	1.80
Total	13	70.00	46.65

- So far only 3 projects have been completed under the above scheme. Out of this one project has been completed in the current year.
- A sum of Rs. 176 crore was sanctioned from the year 2010-11 to 2014-15 to states/other organizations for the projects sanctioned under USIS. Out of this Rs. 91 crore was released and the Utilization Certificate for the above amount is still pending. One of the main reasons for UC pending is delay in releasing funds by the Finance Department of the State Governments to the implementing agencies. Other reasons are delay in preparation and finalisation of tender to award the work.

ACHIEVEMENT

- During the current year grants – in – aid amounting to Rs. 44.05 crore was sanctioned and Rs. 12.18 has been released to 9 states.

SCHEMES RELATING TO PROMOTION OF EXCELLENCE IN SPORTS

1. SCHEME OF ASSISTANCE TO NATIONAL SPORTS FEDERATIONS:

Under this scheme, the Government of India provides assistance to National Sports Federations (NSFs) for conducting National Championships and International Tournaments in India, participation in International tournaments abroad, organizing coaching camps, procuring sports equipment, engagement of foreign coaches and disbursement of salaries of the paid Joint/Assistant Secretaries engaged by NSFs.

The details of financial assistance released during the last 3 years i.e., 2012-13, 2013-14 and 2014-15 to various recognized NSFs from the Scheme of Assistance to NSFs are given at **Annexure-VII**.

2. SCHEME OF HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT IN SPORTS:

The Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports have revised the existing 'Scheme relating to Talent Search & Training' and renamed it as 'Scheme of Human Resources Development in Sports' in 2013-14. Under the revised Scheme, the Government intends to focus on developing human resources in sports sciences and sports medicine for the overall development of sports and games in the country. This will help the country be self reliant in these fields over a period of time in general and meet the requirements of the proposed National Institute of Sports Sciences and Medicine in particular.

3. NATIONAL SPORTS DEVELOPMENT FUND

National Sports Development Fund was established by the Central Government in 1998, under Charitable Endowments Act 1890, with a view to mobilizing resources from the Government as well as non-governmental sources, including the private/corporate sector and non-resident Indians, for promotion of sports and games in the country. In order to make contributions to the Fund attractive, 100% exemption from income tax is available on all contribution to the Fund. To begin with, the Government of India made a contribution of Rs. 2.00 crore to the Fund as seed money during the year 1998-99. Further Government contribution is on matching basis to the contributions received from other sources. The total money available in the Fund, as on 31.12.2014 is Rs 113.14 crore.

The Fund is managed by a Council constituted by the Central Government with Union Minister of State (I/C) for Youth Affairs and Sports as Chairperson. The day to day working of the Fund is managed by an Executive Committee headed by Secretary, Department of Sports.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FROM NSDF:

NSDF has given financial assistance to outstanding Sports persons, Sports Federations and other organizations. Top level sports persons, who are medal winning prospects in Olympics, Commonwealth Games, Asian Games and other international competitions,

are selected for financial assistance from NSDF. The assistance is given for their customized training, both in India and abroad, to prepare them for winning medals at international events.

Special stress is being given to support the sportspersons who have been selected under a programme namely, TOP (Target Olympic Podium) Scheme, specifically devised to train medal prospects for Olympics 2016 and 2020.

Reputed Organizations/Institutes, engaged in promotion of sports and games, can also get

financial assistance for specific projects like creation of infrastructure, procurement of state of the art equipments etc., provided a large population of the area/region get the benefits derived out of such projects.

The details of beneficiaries assisted from National Sports Development Fund till date is given in **Annexure-VIII**.

Details of contributions, including Government of India contributions, to the Fund, since its inception, are at **Annexure-IX**.



SCHEMES RELATING TO INCENTIVES TO SPORTSPERSONS

The Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports implements various schemes for giving incentives to sports persons to take up sports:

1. RAJIV GANDHI KHEL RATNA AWARD

The scheme was launched in the year 1991-92 to honour outstanding sportspersons. Awardees are given a medal and award money of Rs. 7.5 lakh. No sportsperson was conferred with Rajiv Gandhi Khel Ratna during 2014.

27 sportspersons have been given this award since the inception of the scheme.

2. ARJUNA AWARDS

The Arjuna Awards were instituted in 1961. To be eligible for the Award, a sportsperson should have had not only good performance over the previous four years at the International level but also should have shown qualities of leadership, sportsmanship and a sense of discipline. The awardees are given a statuette, a scroll of honour, ceremonial dress and award money of Rs. 5.00 lakh.

As per the provisions of the Scheme, normally not more than 15 awards should be given in any calendar year.

Following sportspersons were conferred with Arjuna Awards for the Year 2014 by the President of India on 29th August 2014:



S. No.	NAME OF THE SPORTSPERSON	DISCIPLINE
1	Mr. Abhishek Verma	Archery
2	Ms. Tintu Luka	Athletics
3	Mr. H.N. Girisha	Para-Athletics
4	Mr. V. Diju	Badminton
5	Ms. Geetu Anna Jose	Basketball
6	Mr. Jai Bhagwan	Boxing
7	Mr. R. Ashwin	Cricket
8	Mr. Anirban Lahiri	Golf
9	Ms. Mamta Pujari	Kabaddi
10	Mr. Saji Thomas	Rowing
11	Ms. Heena Sidhu	Shooting
12	Ms. Anaka Alankamony	Squash
13	Mr. Tom Joseph	Volleyball
14	Ms. Renu Bala Chanu	Weightlifting
15	Mr. Sunil Kumar Rana	Wrestling

Further, in compliance of Delhi High Court's Order in the matter of Writ Petition filed by Shri Manoj Kumar (Boxer), the Union Minister of State (Independent Charge) for Youth Affairs & Sports, Shri Sarbananda Sonowal conferred Arjuna Award 2014 to Shri Manoj Kumar, Boxer on 26th November 2014.

783 outstanding sportspersons from various disciplines have been conferred Arjuna Awards so far.

3. DHYAN CHAND AWARD FOR LIFE TIME ACHIEVEMENTS IN SPORTS AND GAMES

Dhyanchand Award for Lifetime Achievements in Sports and Games was instituted in the year 2002. This award is given to honour those sportspersons who have contributed to sports by their performance and continue to contribute to the promotion of sports even after their retirement from active sporting career. The awardees are given a statuette, a scroll of honour, ceremonial dress and award money of Rs. 5. 00 lakh. The awards for the year 2014 were conferred on the following by the President of India on 29th August 2014:

S. No.	NAME	DISCIPLINE
1	Shri Gurmail Singh	Hockey
2	Shri K.P. Thakkar	Swimming (Diving)
3	Shri Zeeshan Ali	Tennis

42 sportspersons have been given this award since the inception of the Award.

4. DRONACHARYA AWARDS

The Dronacharya Award, instituted in 1985, honours eminent Coaches who have successfully trained sportspersons or teams and enabled them to achieve outstanding results in international competitions. The awardees are given a statuette, a scroll of honour, ceremonial dress and award money of Rs. 5. 00 lakh.

The awards for the year 2014 were conferred on the following five coaches by the President of India on 29th August 2014:

S. No.	NAME	DISCIPLINE
1.	Shri Mahabir Prasad	Wrestling
2.	Shri N. Lingappa	Athletics–Lifetime
3.	Shri G. Manoharan	Boxing–Lifetime
4.	Shri Gurcharan Singh Gogi	Judo–Lifetime
5.	Shri Jose Jacob	Rowing–Lifetime

83 coaches have been given this award since its institution.

5. MAULANA ABUL KALAM AZAD (MAKA) TROPHY

The Maulana Abul Kalam Azad (MAKA) Trophy was instituted in 1956-57. The top overall performing university in the Inter-University Tournaments is given the Maulana Abul Kalam Azad (MAKA) Trophy, which is a rolling trophy. A small replica of the MAKA Trophy is also awarded for retention by the University. Winner University gets the Rolling Trophy and award money of Rs. 10 lakh and 2nd and 3rd position universities get award money of Rs. 5 lakh and Rs. 3 lakh respectively.

Punjabi University, Patiala was given the MAKA Trophy for the year 2013-14 by the President of India on 29th August 2014.

6. RASHTRIYA KHEL PROTSAHAN PURUSKAR

With a view to recognizing the contribution made to sports development by entities other than sportspersons and coaches, Government has instituted from 2009 a new award entitled Rashtriya Khel Protsahan Puruskar, which has four categories, namely, community sports development, promotion of sports academies of excellence, support to elite sportspersons and employment to sportspersons.

Following entities were conferred the Rashtriya Khel Protsahan Puruskar for the year 2014 by the President of India on 29th August 2014.

Sl. No.	Category	Entity recommended for Rashtriya Khel Protsahana Purushkar, 2014
1.	Employment of sports persons and sports welfare measures	Oil and Natural Gas Corporation Limited (ONGC)
2.	Community Sports - identification and nurturing of budding /young talent	Jindal Steel Works (JSW)
3.	Establishment and Management of sports academies of excellence	Guru Hanuman Akhara, Delhi
4.	Other forms of sports activities not covered in the four categories mentioned in the schemes	Magic Bus India Foundation

7. SPECIAL AWARDS TO WINNERS IN INTERNATIONAL SPORTS EVENTS AND THEIR COACHES

Scheme of Special Awards to Winners in International sports events and their Coaches was introduced in the year 1986 to encourage and motivate outstanding sportspersons for higher achievements and to attract the younger generation to take up sports as a career. Under the scheme, special awards are given to sportspersons and their coaches for winning medals in recognized international sports events as per table below:

Name of The Games/ Championship	Gold Medal/First Position	Silver Medal/Second Position	Bronze Medal/Third Position
For Winning			
(i) Olympics Games	Rs.50 lakhs	Rs.30 lakhs	Rs.20 lakhs
(ii) Asian Games/ Commonwealth Games	Rs.20 lakhs	Rs. 10 lakhs	Rs. 6 lakhs
(iii) World Championships	Rs.10 lakhs	Rs. 5 lakhs	Rs.3 lakhs
(iii) Asian and Commonwealth Championships	Rs.3 lakhs	Rs.2 lakhs	Rs.1.5 lakhs

Cash award is also given to coaches who have trained the medal winners for at least 240 days immediately preceding the tournament. Award money to a coach is 50% of the award money given to the sportsperson coached. In case, there is more than one coach, the award money is distributed among them equally.

Medal winners of Commonwealth Games 2014, Asian Games 2014 and Para-Asian Games 2014 were felicitated by the Union Minister of State (Independent Charge) for Youth Affairs & Sports and given cheques towards cash prizes worth Rs. 22.29 crore. Rs 20 lakhs each was given to Gold Medallists, Rs 10 lakhs to Silver Medallists and Rs 6 lakhs to Bronze Medallists.

In 2014-15, cash awards amounting to Rs. 24 crore were disbursed to sportspersons and coaches.



8. SCHEME OF SPORTS FUND FOR PENSION TO MERITORIOUS SPORTSPERSONS

This scheme was launched in the year 1994. Under this scheme, those sportspersons who are Indian citizens and have won gold, silver and bronze medals in Olympic Games, World Cup/World Championships, Asian Games, Commonwealth Games and Paralympic games and have attained the age of 30 years and have retired from active sports career are eligible for life pension.

Pension to eligible sportspersons is paid at the following rates:

S. No.	Category of meritorious sportspersons	Rates of Pension (Rs./PM)
1	Medalists at the Olympic Games	Rs. 10000
2	Gold medalists at the World Cup/World Championships in Olympic and Asian Games disciplines	Rs. 8000
3	Silver and Bronze medalists at the World Cup/World Championships in Olympic and Asian Games disciplines	Rs. 7000
4	Gold medalists of the Asian/Commonwealth Games	Rs. 7000
5	Silver and Bronze medalists of the Asian/Commonwealth Games	Rs. 6000
6	Gold Medalists of Paralympic Games	Rs. 5000
7	Silver medalists of Paralympic Games	Rs. 4000
8	Bronze Medalists of Paralympic Games	Rs. 3000

At present, 640 sportspersons are receiving pension under this scheme.

9. NATIONAL WELFARE FUND FOR SPORTS PERSONS

The National Welfare Fund for sports persons was set up in March, 1982 with a view to assisting outstanding sportspersons of yesteryears, living in indigent circumstances who had brought glory to the country in sports. The scheme was reviewed in July 2009 to provide for lump sum ex-gratia assistance to outstanding sportspersons of yesteryears. Provision of pension has been done away with as there is already a Scheme of Pension for Meritorious Sportspersons. Now, lump sum ex-gratia assistance is given to the sportspersons or their families for medical treatment etc.

During the current financial year, apart from disbursement of pension to existing 20 beneficiaries, lump sum assistance from the Fund was provided to the following:

- (i) Rs. 2 lakh to Ms. Muniya, Kabaddi Player, for her medical treatment for injuries in a train accident
- (ii) Rs. 5 lakh to Shri S.A. Salam, a former football player for his medical treatment
- (iii) Rs. 97.50 lakh @ Rs. 7.50 lakh each to eight surviving members, of Hockey Team (men) which won Gold Medal in Tokyo Olympics 1964, namely Shri Charanjit Singh, Shri Gurbux Singh, Shri Dharam Singh, Shri Harbinder Singh, Shri Balbir Singh, Shri Haripal Kaushik, Shri Darshan Singh, Shri Ali Sayeed and to spouses of 5 members of the Team who are not alive viz., Smt. Shanti S. Laxman widow of Late Shri Shankar Laxman, Smt. Charanjit Kaur widow of Late Shri Prithpal Singh, Smt. Surinder Kaur widow of Late Shri. Jagjit Singh, Smt. Shaniti Mary widow of Late Shri. V. J. Peter and Smt. Bhupinder Kaur widow of Late Shri. Joginder Singh.

While Rs. 65 lakh @ Rs. 5 lakh for each member was given from National Welfare Fund, Rs. 32.50 lakh @Rs. 2.50 lakh to

each member was given from National Sports Development Fund.



SCHEME RELATING TO PARTICIPATIVE SPORTS

(I) SPORTS COMPETITIONS UNDER RAJIV GANDHI KHEL ABHIYAN

A number of Sports competitions are organized annually under the Rajiv Gandhi Khel Abhiyan (RGKA) Scheme. Details about these sports competitions are given in the chapter relating to RGKA.

(II) PROMOTION OF SPORTS AMONG PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES:

The Ministry formulated a scheme for promotion of sports and games among disabled during 2009. The objective of the Scheme is broad-basing participative sports among the

disabled. The Scheme of Sports & Games for the Disabled has the following components:-

- (a) Grant for sports coaching and purchase of consumables & non-consumable sports equipment for Schools
- (b) Grant for Training of Coaches
- (c) Grant for holding District, State & National level competitions for the disabled.

During 2014-15, grants to 35 schools were provided under the Scheme till 31.12.2014. 42350 persons with disabilities participated in competitions conducted at district and state levels during 2014-15 (as on 31.12.2014) under the Scheme. 148 Master Trainers were imparted training during 2014-15 at Lakshmibai National Institute of Physical Education, Gwalior.



NATIONAL ANTI DOPING AGENCY

Anti-Doping Rules, like Competition rules, are sport rules governing the conditions under which sport is played. Athletes, Support Personnel and other persons accept these rules as a condition of participation and shall be bound by them. These sport specific rules and procedures, aimed at enforcing anti-doping principles in a global and harmonized environment, are distinct in nature. The National Anti Doping Agency [NADA] has accepted the World Anti-Doping Code (the “Code”). These Anti-Doping Rules are adopted and implemented in conformity with the NADA’s responsibilities under the Code, and are in furtherance of NADA’s continuing efforts to eradicate doping in India. The Code defines NADA as “The entity designated by India as possessing the primary authority to adopt and implement anti-doping rules, direct the collection of Samples, the management of test results, and the conduct of hearings, all at the national level”.

BACKGROUND:

International Olympic Committee (IOC) was responsible for promotion of sports and Anti-Doping in sports prior to the constitution of the World Anti Doping Agency in 1999, in accordance with the UNESCO Convention. The First World Conference on Doping in sports was held in Lausanne, Switzerland in early 1999 and led to the creation of World Anti Doping Agency (WADA) later that year (1999). Government of India is one of the Members of World Anti Doping Agency (WADA) (1999-2002). WADA, which sets out standards in the fight against doping in sports, adopted the WADA Code on 5th March 2003 at Copenhagen, Denmark.

India, one of the State parties, signed the Copenhagen Declaration on Anti Doping in December 2004. In terms of the Code, National Anti Doping Agency (NADA) was registered as a Society on 24.11.2005. In 2007, the Third World Conference was held in Madrid, Spain and culminated in the revised version of the Code. As signatory of Copenhagen Declaration on Anti Doping and UNESCO International Convention against Doping (1st February 2007), NADA accepted the World Anti Doping Code on 7th March 2008 and framed the Anti Doping Rules (ADR) of NADA in conformity with the WADA’s code.

NATIONAL ANTI DOPING PROGRAMME:

The National Anti Doping Agency was established by the Government of India, with the objective of acting as the independent Anti-Doping Organization for India. The NADA has the necessary authority and responsibility for:

- Planning, coordinating, implementing, monitoring and advocating improvements in Doping Control;
- Cooperating with other relevant national organizations, agencies and other Anti-Doping Organizations;
- Encouraging reciprocal Testing between National Anti-Doping Organizations;
- Promoting anti-doping research;
- Where funding is provided, withholding some or all funding, during any period

of his or her Ineligibility, to any Athlete or Athlete Support Personnel who has violated anti-doping rules;

- Vigorously pursuing all potential anti-doping rule violations within its jurisdiction including investigating into whether Athlete Support Personnel or other Persons may have been involved in each case of doping.
- Planning, implementing and monitoring anti doping information and education programs.

NADA is a distinct body, independent from the disciplinary authorities (the Anti-Doping Disciplinary Panel and Anti-Doping Appeal Panel).

MANAGEMENT:

NADA was set up as registered society under the Societies Registration Act of 1890 and came into functioning effective from 1st January 2009. The management and the affairs of NADA vest with the Governing Body comprising of Union Minister of State (I/C) for Youth Affairs & Sports as its Chairman, Secretary (Sports), its Vice-Chairman with 4 other Members, 2 Eminent Scientists and a Director

General of NADA as Member Secretary. NADA is being fully funded by the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports by means of grant.

REVISED ANTI DOPING RULES OF NADA 2015:

NADA has been working in close coordination with WADA and follows all the rules, procedures and International standards prescribed by WADA. In accordance with the above mandate, NADA has not only adopted WADA Code but also revised its own Anti Doping Rules. These rules have been amended on the basis of WADA Code, 2015 and the amended rules came into effect from 1st January, 2015.

COLLECTION OF SAMPLES FOR DOPE ANALYSIS PURPOSE:

During the year 2014-15, the target of NADA is to collect 4400 urine samples and 300 blood samples and NADA has collected 2970 Urine and 55 blood samples with the help of its empanelled Doping Control Officers located all over India. The samples of athletes were collected in various championships held all across India and during the training camps organized by Sports Authority of India at its centers, as per the details mentioned below:

Urine:

Details	2014-15				Total
	1 st Quarter (Apr - Jun)	2 nd Quarter (Jul -Sep)	3 rd Quarter (Oct – Dec)	4 th Quarter (Jan-Mar15 approx)	
No. of Urine Samples Collected	1058	1085	829	1428	4400

Blood:

Details	2014-15				Total
	1 st Quarter (Apr - Jun)	2 nd Quarter (Jul -Sep)	3 rd Quarter (Oct – Dec)	4 th Quarter (Jan-Mar15 approx)	
No. of Urine Samples Collected	12	36	07	245	300

**SAMPLE COLLECTION BY NADA IN VARIOUS NATIONAL/
INTERNATIONAL EVENTS IN 2014-15:**

S. No	Sports discipline/Event	Venue of championship	No. of samples	Date of Sample collection
1	India Open 2014 BWF World Super series Badminton Championship	Siri Fort Sports Complex, New Delhi	12	April 3-6, 2014
2	12 th Federation Cup National Athletics Championship, 2014	JLN Stadium, Chennai	40	May 9-11, 2014
3	Thomas & Uber Cup Finals Badminton Championship' 2014	Siri Fort Sports Complex, New Delhi New Delhi	30	May 18-23, 2014
4	TCS World 10 K Marathon 2014	Bangalore	12	May 18, 2014
5	58 th Kerala State Athletics Championship 2014	Maharajas College Stadium, Kochi	26	May 24, 2014
6	Sr. National Athletics Championship	PAC Stadium, SAI Lucknow	78	June 5-8, 2014
7	Jr. National Aquatics Championship	TT Nagar, Bhopal	42	July 12-16, 2014
8	Pro Kabaddi Cup 2014	Thyagraj Stadium, New Delhi	16	August 3-6, 2014
9	Inter Services Athletics Championship	Artillery Centre, Golconda, Hyderabad	45	August 5-8, 2014
10	18 th Federation Cup National Senior Athletics Championship 2014	SAI NS NIS, Patiala	85	August 16-19, 2014
11	80 th Inter Railway Athletics Championship 2014	JLN Stadium, Chennai	36	September 1-3 2014

S. No	Sports discipline/Event	Venue of championship	No. of samples	Date of Sample collection
12	80 th World University Squash Championship	Indian Squash Academy, Chennai	5	September 4, 2014
13	64 th Inter Services Volleyball Championship	EME Centre, Secunderabad	08	October 29, 2014
14	54 th National Open Athletics Championship	JLN stadium, New Delhi	81	November 02-5, 2014
15	68 th Senior National Swimming Aquatics Championship 2014	Subhash Sarobar Swimming Pool. Kolkata	33	November 12-16, 2014
16	59 th Senior Men & 17 th Women National Wrestling Championship 2014	Nandini Nagar Mahavidyalaya, Gonda	29	November 14-16, 2014
17	Track Asia Cycling Cup 2014	IG Stadium, New Delhi	07	November 21-23, 2014
18	IBSF World Snooker Championship	Kanteerva Indoor Stadium, Bangalore	4	November 28, 2014
19	5 th World Cup Kabaddi, Punjab	Punjab	26	December 8-18, 2014
20	North East Games, 2014	Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh	27	December 12-13, 2014
21	58 th National Shooting Championship	Balewadi Sports Complex, Pune	14	December 18-19, 2014

Therapeutic Use Exemptions (TUEs): Under the ADR, the Therapeutic Use Exemption Committee consists of eminent and highly qualified medical practitioners who have expertise in the field of General Medicine, Pharmacology and Chest Diseases. The main function of the Committee is to consider applications of sportspersons who are seeking therapeutic use exemption on the grounds of medical condition requiring use of a prohibited substance or a prohibited method. During the

year under report, the Committee has examined **01** case belonging to Athletics sports discipline for exemption.

ANTI DOPING RULE VIOLATIONS (ADRV):

In the year 2014 -15 (up to December 2014), total **70** athletes/sportspersons have been found to have violated the Anti Doping Rules of NADA.

DETAILS OF ADRV CASES SPORTS DISCIPLINE WISE (APRIL 2014 TO DECEMBER 2014)

S. No	Sports	Number
1.	Athletics	25
2.	Powerlifting	20
3.	Weightlifting	15
4.	Boxing	02
5.	Basketball	02
6.	Wrestling	01
7.	Shooting	01
8.	Para-powerlifting	01
9.	Soft tennis	01
10.	Kayaking & Canoeing	01
11.	Para Blind Judo	01
	Total	70

To conduct fair hearings in an impartial way in regard to cases of Anti Doping Rule violation, two Panels namely, Anti Doping Disciplinary Panel (**ADDP**) and Anti Doping Appeal Panel (**ADAP**) have been constituted since 1st January 2009 under the Anti Doping Rules of NADA.

THE ANTI DOPING DISCIPLINARY PANEL:

The panel is headed by retired District and Sessions Judge and the members are eminent persons from legal, medical, sports field. During the year 2014 -15 the Panel had held **56** sittings and heard **125** cases referred to them. Total **89** cases were decided including pending



cases referred in past years and the athletes were issued with sanctions. The other cases are at various stages of hearing.

Details	2014-15				Total
	1 st Quarter (Apr - Jun)	2 nd Quarter (Jul -Sep)	3 rd Quarter (Oct – Dec)	4 th Quarter (upto Jan. 2014)	
No. of hearings	27	17	12	--	56
No. of cases referred	47	54	24	--	125
No. of cases decided	26	44	19	--	89

The Anti Doping Appeal Panel: The panel is headed by a retired High Court Judge and members are eminent persons from medical and sports fields. During the year 2014-15, the Panel had held **13** sittings and decided **09** cases.

Details	2014-15				Total
	1 st Quarter (Apr - Jun)	2 nd Quarter (Jul -Sep)	3 rd Quarter (Oct – Dec)	4 th Quarter (upto Jan. 2014)	
No. of hearings	03	05	05	--	13
No. of cases referred	02	05	05	--	12
No. of cases decided	02	02	05	--	09

EDUCATIONAL-CUM-AWARENESS PROGRAMMES:

Information, Education & Communication (IEC) Campaign of NADA is structured to address the doping menace in the Country. The plan is to increase the awareness level on anti doping measures among competing sportsperson and thereby preventing the spread of doping menace. At present the level of awareness is relatively acceptable with national

level players. However, the awareness is low in budding athletes. The IEC Campaign plan can help in creating more awareness among the stakeholders.

In the past five years, NADA has collected more than 15000 dope urine samples of which 517 samples were found to be dope positive athletes. Among the dope positives, the sports disciplines like athletics, weightlifting, wrestling, power lifting, kabaddi, boxing etc. constitutes significant number of cases. Keeping

this in view, the awareness campaign needs to be more focused for the above mentioned disciplines.

To increase the awareness-cum-outreach level of this anti doping campaign, more emphasis on the use of electronic, print media and outdoor publicity across the India is needed. To accomplish the objective, an IEC expert group has been formed to assist and advise NADA in this regard. Similarly, the expert group has recommended NADA to take certain initiatives to focus on the outreach program. With this NADA has initiated developing of presentation materials and training modules for various stakeholders. In addition audio visual materials viz., small films, documentaries and video spots on anti doping will be used for this campaign.

Further, NADA is receiving regular request from various sports federations/institutions/associations to conduct awareness sessions and special training workshops with people from various fields. In the past, NADA officials have been deputed to conduct the awareness sessions/workshops, but with the increasing doping menace, the strategy needs to be revisited for conducting such programme.

In view of the above, a plan for conducting awareness programs/workshops along with the training modules and possible financial implications are being worked out and is proposed to be named as **“Program for Education and Awareness on Anti Doping in Sports” (PEADS)**. The details of the proposed plan are given below:

OBJECTIVES:

- To create anti doping awareness among competing sportspersons and all other stakeholders.

- To provide information on anti doping measures to all stakeholders.
- To organize awareness/training workshops through sports institutions/federations/associations/universities/colleges.
- To conduct Continuing Medical Education (CME) on prohibited substances/methods for medical doctors and supporting personnel.

The main stakeholders are NADA, followed by Sports Authority of India (SAI) and National Dope Testing Laboratory (NDTL). Under the program, total 103 awareness program per year is proposed (NADA - 60, NSF's - 19, NDTL – 12 and SAI - 12).

During the period from April 2014 to December 2014, NADA has conducted **23** nos. of educational and awareness programs across the country for sports persons, young athletes, coaches and supporting staffs.

The technical officials of NADA are regularly visiting Sports Authority of India (SAI) Regional Centers and other places (wherever training camps are held) and educating the athletes on doping in sports and harmful side effects of the dope substances by conducting lectures/seminars/workshops etc. on regular basis with the help of dope control hand books printed in English, Hindi, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam and Punjabi.

To achieve a better outreach and to reach the masses, NADA is coordinating in anti-doping measures through sport events organized by CBSE schools and School Games Federation of India both at National and regional levels.

Keeping special focus on rural sports centers various Anti-Doping awareness symposia

and workshops have been conducted in the Sports Authority of India (SAI) and SAI training Centers (STC) in rural areas. As part of Education seminars to concentrate on rural and junior level athletes at sports events/ training camps, NADA conducted Outreach programmes in Anti-Doping for Sports events in Chennai and Coimbatore to give special attention to rural athletes.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION:

- Senior Project Officer, NADA participated in Outreach Program organized by World Anti Doping Agency (WADA) during the XX Commonwealth Games held in Glasgow, Scotland from July 22nd – August 02nd, 2014. The program emphasized on the new model for anti doping awareness and education amongst the sportspersons.
- NADA has organized a two day workshop on Result Management Training of NADA officials and the members of the Anti Doping Disciplinary Panel/ Anti Doping Appeal Panel from October 28-29, 2014 at New Delhi. Four experts from World Anti Doping Agency (WADA) were invited to India for this training purpose. Representatives from National Sports Federations also attended this workshop and briefed about the revised WADA Code 2015.



NATIONAL DOPE TESTING LABORATORY

The National Dope Testing Laboratory (NDTL) is an autonomous body under Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, Government of India. It is accredited by National Accreditation Board for Testing & Calibration Laboratories (NABL) for ISO/IEC 17025 (2003) and World Anti Doping Agency (September, 2008) for testing of urine & blood samples from human sports. NDTL is one of the 33 WADA accredited laboratories in the world and 6th in Asia. NDTL has state of

the art facilities for research and is engaged in conducting research on various projects. NDTL is responsible for analytical testing of samples and research in the field of dope analysis and was registered in 2008 under the Registration of Society Act, 1860. With the inclusion of new test methods in its scope, NDTL has attained the status of the first ten WADA accredited labs which is doing complete test protocol as desired by WADA.



ACHIEVEMENTS DURING 2014

1. DRUG TESTING

A. Routine sample Testing

The number of samples tested from April 2014 to Dec 2014 is 5661 (Urine) & 52 (Blood). Out of the total of 5661 samples tested during this period, 3071 samples were received from national bodies and 2590 samples from international agencies. The details of samples receiving and testing are as mentioned below:

	Target		Urine		Blood		Expected	
	Urine	Blood	Samples received	Samples Tested	Samples received	Samples Tested	Urine	Blood
National	4000	300	2898	3071	48	50	1200	150
International	1700		2371	2590	9	2	300	
Total	5700	300	5269	5661	57	52	1500	150

A. PROFICIENCY SAMPLE TESTING

Apart from routine sample testing, NDTL participates in various proficiency testing rounds which further ensures its credibility in the testing of dope samples. NDTL participates in the external quality assessment scheme conducted by following agencies:

S. No.	Type of sample	Agency		Rounds / Year (Number of samples)	NDTL participated in	Outcome
1.	Urine	WADA	Urine	03 (18)	03 (18)	NDTL correctly identified all the drugs.
			Double Blind	01 (1)	01 (1)	NDTL correctly identified all the drugs.
		WAADS		03 (27)	03 (27)	NDTL correctly identified all the drugs.
		CAP		03 (15)	03 (15)	NDTL correctly identified all the drugs.
2.	Blood	CSCQ		12 (2)	12 (24)	In all rounds, NDTL results are graded as excellent.
3.	Horse Doping	Urine / Blood		01 (08)	01 (08)	NDTL secured 100 %

On the basis of performance in proficiency testing rounds for 2014, NDTL has got WADA accreditation for the year 2015.

2. QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

- Internal audit**

In order to review the quality system of NDTL, internal audits are conducted by trained assessor on regular basis as per the NABL requirements.

- Management Review Group (MRG) Meeting**

The MRG meeting was held on 15th December, 2014 which is chaired by Secretary (Sports). The purpose of the meeting was to ensure suitability and effectiveness of quality system and to introduce necessary changes for improvement.

3. NATIONAL & INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES/ MEETINGS ATTENDED BY SCIENTISTS OF NDTL, INDIA

- Dr Alka Beotra, Scientific Director and Mrs Shobha Dubey, Scientist B attended 32nd Cologne Workshop on Dope Analysis (30th March – 4th April, 2014). Five research papers were prepared from NDTL and presented at the 32nd Cologne Workshop on Dope Analysis.

- Dr. Alka Beotra, SD NDTL attended Symposium on “Current Regulatory Frame Work in Clinical Trials” organised by the Department of Pharmacology, AIIMS, New Delhi on 25th April 2014 at CDER, AIIMS.
- Dr Shila Jain and Dr. Alka Beotra attended the Launching Ceremony of the 5th AFC Medical Conference New Delhi 2015 on 26th April 2014 in JW Marriot Aerocity, New Delhi ORGANISED BY All India Football Federation (AIFF).
- Dr. Alka Beotra, SD, NDTL and Shobha Dubey, Scientist-B NDTL delivered lecture at the Workshop on Forensic Toxicology: Targeted Screening identification and quantitation of drugs of abuse held at the AB Sciex, Centre of Excellence, DHR Holding India Pvt. Limited, Gurgaon India on 8th-9th May 2014.
- Dr. Shila Jain, Pr. SD NDTL and Mrs Tejinder Kaur, Deputy Quality Manager attended Symposium on “Latest Regulatory Environment-Empowering ethics committees and sites” organised by Cyte Space Research Pvt. Limited held on May 10th 2014 at Hotel the Legent Inn, New Delhi.
- Dr Shila Jain, Dr. Alka Beotra and Mrs. Tejinder Kaur attended the Conference on World Accreditation Day on 9th June 2014 organised by the National Accreditation Board for Testing and Calibration Laboratories at NABL House, Gurgaon. Dr. Alka Beotra also delivered an invited talk in the Conference on “Organising a PT Program- Case Study/Methodology”
- Dr. Rajiv Sareen, DD NDTL delivered lecture on Anti doping Program in INDIA for Physical Education Teachers of Navodaya Vidyalaya, Lucknow on 22-23rd June 2014.
- Dr. Rajiv Sareen, DD NDTL delivered lecture on Anti doping Program in INDIA at Gandhi Nagar, Gujarat for National Camper and Trainees of Six week Orientation Program.
- Dr. Alka Beotra, SD NDTL delivered lectures in the Workshop on Anti Doping organised by Faculty of Applied Sciences, Manav Rachna International University in collaboration with National Anti Doping Agency (NADA) on 14th -15th July 2014.
- Dr. Shila Jain, Pr. SD NDTL, attended Technical Committee Meeting on Nutritional Supplements held on 15th July 2014 at Sports Authority of India (SAI).
- Dr Shila Jain, Pr. Scientific Director and Sachin Dubey, Scientist B conducted two days training programme on Doping and Banned Medicines for active Sports Persons organised by ONGC at Dehradun on 12th -13th August 2014.
- Dr. Alka Beotra, SD NDTL participated in and conducted Anti Doping Campaign on “Workshop on Anti Doping Awareness-cum-Implementation of WADA Code – 2015” on 11th -12th August, 2014 for Medical Practitioners and Para Medics serving with Sports Authority of India and National Sports Federations organized by National Anti Doping

Agency (NADA) at India Habitat Centre, Lodhi Road, New Delhi. Dr. Alka Beotra and Dr. Rajiv Sareen also participated in panel discussion on WADA Code 2015.

- Dr. Alka Beotra, SD NDTL participated in and conducted “Anti Doping Awareness Workshop” on 12th September, 2014 for faculty members and postgraduate students of Department of Sports Medicine & Physiotherapy of Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar.
- Dr Shila Jain, Pr Scientific Director attended 13th Annual USADA Symposium on “Stimulation of Erythropoiesis and O₂ Utilization” Hosted by USADA, in Phoenix, Arizona, USA from 3rd Oct to 6th Oct. 2014.
- Dr. Alka Beotra, SD NDTL delivered lecture on “Best Practices & Experience sharing about PT Program” on 29th October, 2014 in 3rd National Conclave for Laboratories organized by Confederation of Indian Industry on 28th-29th October 2014 at Pune, India
- Dr Shila Jain, Pr.SD, NDTL was invited as faculty member and delivered a lecture on Doping and Respiratory System in NAPCON 2014 held on 20th-23rd November at Agra.
- Dr. Alka Beotra, SD, NDTL and Mr Sachin Dubey and Mrs Shobha Dubey (Scientist B), imparted training to the students of M.Sc. Forensic Science, NICFS, Delhi on 19th November 2014 on Drug Abuse in Sports: an Overview

and Basic introduction to GC-MS & LC-MS.

- Dr Alka Beotra has contributed as member of the committees of various institutes ie Research degree committee of Amity university ,Ethics committee of Manav Rachna International university and accreditation committee of National Accreditation Board of Laboratories.

4. EDUCATION

1. Pamphlets on doping control were prepared and published by NDTL on the following topics:
 - Introduction on Doping
 - WADA Banned List
 - Information on WADA
 - Therapeutic Use Exemption
 - Androgenic anabolic steroids
 - Blood doping
 - Frequently asked questions on doping
 - Nutritional supplements
2. Dr Alka Beotra was given the task of member convener of the NADA IEC campaign on awareness on doping. The group had four meetings wherein various issues pertaining to the conduct of awareness in the country on doping was deliberated and the report of the same was submitted to DG, NADA.

5. RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

1. PhD Registration: During the year 2014, the Lab has further expanded its work on various research projects. Research Fellows and Scientists of NDTL are registered for Ph.D in various universities under the guidance of Dr Shila Jain and Dr Alka Beotra from NDTL. Out of twelve students registered for Ph.D., one has been awarded degree, two have submitted their Ph.D thesis and one is due to submit within next two months.

2. Ongoing research projects:

- Discrimination Of Biological And Synthetic Origin Of Anabolic Steroid In Human Urine: Correlation between Gas Chromatography mass spectrometry and Isotope Ratio Mass Spectrometry.
- An Analytical Approach for the Screening of Performance Enhancing Substances from Various Dietary Supplements & To Study Their Excretion Profile Using Chromatographic-Mass Spectrometric Technique.
- Development of Analytical Tools for The Detection and Identification of Performance Enhancing Peptides In Biological Specimen.
- An Analytical Approach for the Detection of Corticosteroids in Human And Horse Biological Specimen Using Chromatographic and Mass Spectrometric Technique.
- To Study The Effect of Various Preparation of Testosterone on Steroid Profiling And Delta Value Of $^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$ of Testosterone Metabolite in Volunteers with normal/abnormal Testosterone/Epitestosterone (T/E) Ratio.

- Indian Herbal Drugs: Identification Of Stimulant, Narcotics and Other Substance With Potential of Ergogenic Aids In Sports.
- Characterization of Iso Electric Focusing (IEF) Pattern & Sodium Dodecyl Sulphate Polyacrylamide Gel Electrofocusing (SDS- PAGE) Result of Indian Biosimilar.
- Characterization of Physiochemical Properties And Analysis of Liposomes in Human Biological Samples Using Hyphenated Analytical Technique.

3. Upcoming /New research projects

In order to diversify the area in the field of anti-doping science, the following new areas of research have been identified:

1. Detection of drugs of abuse on LC-MS/MS after chemical derivatization
2. Identification of small peptides in human urine using LC-MS/MS
3. Determination of urinary phthalates using LC-MS/MS
4. Identification and metabolite profiling of drugs of abuse in human hair

4. NADA Projects

Two research projects entitled “Characteristics of IEF Patterns and SDS-PAGE Result of Indian EPO Biosimilar” and “Detection of Synthetic Glucocorticoid Steroids Stimulants and Anabolic Steroids in Indian herbal drugs and supplements” are presently being carried out in NDTL which have been funded by NADA. NDTL has contributed to WADA technical document on EPO on the basis of its research on EPO Biosimilar.

5. Research Publications

The number of research publications given below shows remarkable improvement in the research work being carried out in NDTL:

Research papers presented in International conferences

Dr Alka Beotra, Scientific Director and Mrs Shobha Dubey, Scientist B attended 32nd Cologne Workshop on Dope Analysis (30th March – 4th April, 2014). Five research papers were prepared from NDTL and presented in 32nd Cologne Workshop on Dope Analysis. The following papers were presented in the conference:

- Doping control analysis of darbepoetinalfa and its biosimilar Cresp by UPLC-MS/MS, Okano M., Sato M., Lal R., Jain S., Kageyama S -- Oral Presentation.
- Excretion study of Clomiphene and its correlation with unusual findings in the routine doping control samples, Shobha A., Beotra A., Upadhyay A., Bharadwaj A., Dubey S., Jain S -- Poster Presentation.
- Effect of microbial degradation on steroid profile and IRMS analysis: A case study, Jain S., Nimker V., Shrivastava A., Jamal H., Lal R., Kaur T., Beotra A., Shukla S -- Poster Presentation.
- Nandrolone criteria for 19-norandrosterone Isotope Ratio Mass Spectrometric confirmation, Torre X.D.L., Colamonici C., Curcio D., Beotra A., Jain S., Kaur T., Shrivastava A., BotreF-- Poster Presentation.

- Scientific developments and challenges in testing on LC-MS/MS in NDTL, Ahi S., Beotra A., Dubey S., Kaur T., Upadhyay A., Priyadardshi R., Shrivastava A., Jain S -- Poster Presentation.

Publication

- Ahi S., Dubey S., Beotra A., Dubey S., Kaur T., Jain S; “Comprehensive screening of doping agents of various therapeutic categories in horse urine using solid phase extraction followed by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry”, *Analytical Chemistry- An Indian Journal*, 14(6) 2014, 219.
- Shobha A., Beotra A., Upadhyay A., Bharadwaj A., Dubey S., Jain S: “Excretion study of Clomiphene and its correlation with unusual findings in the routine doping control samples” In: Schanzer W., Thevis M., Geyer H., Mareck U.(eds.), *Recent Advances in Doping Analysis (22)*, Koln, 2014.
- Torre X.D.L., Colamonici C., Curcio D., Beotra A., Jain S., Kaur T., Shrivastava A., BotreF: “Nandrolone criteria for 19-norandrosterone Isotope Ratio Mass Spectrometric confirmation”, In: Schanzer W., Thevis M., Geyer H., Mareck U. (eds.), *Recent Advances in Doping Analysis (22)*, Koln, 2014.
- Ahi S., Beotra A., Dubey S., Kaur T., Upadhyay A., Priyadardshi R., Shrivastava A., Jain S: “Scientific developments and challenges in testing on LC-MS/MS in NDTL”, In: Schanzer W., Thevis M., Geyer H., Mareck U.(eds.), *Recent Advances in Doping Analysis (22)*, Koln, 2014.

- Jain S., Nimker V., Shrivastava A., Jamal H., Lal R., Kaur T., Beotra A., Shukla S: "Effect of microbial degradation on steroid profile and IRMS analysis: A case study", In: Schanzer W., Thevis M., Geyer H., Mareck U.(eds.), Recent Advances in Doping Analysis (22), Koln, 2014.

VI) PARTICIPATION IN INTER LABORATORY COMPARISON (ILC) FOR SDS BY GEL ELECTROPHORESIS

NDTL participated in Inter Laboratory Collaborative Study on recombinant human erythropoietin (rh-EPO injection) by Gel electrophoresis. It is qualitative test only. Data submitted was analysed on 4 different parameters. Overall performance of lab in ILC is graded as Good.

6. TRAINING OF NDTL STAFF

- Mr. Abhinav Shrivastava attended GC/C/IRMS User Meet organised by Thermo Scientific in Jaipur, India from 25th - 26th September 2014.
- Mr. B. Ranjith Lal , Technical Officer, NDTL attended 3 days training program on "Reference Material Production" organized by National Accreditation Board for Testing and Calibration Laboratories (NABL) on 24th-26th November 2014 held at Royal Plaza, CP, New Delhi.
- Dr. Alka Beotra, SD, NDTL attended five days "Assessor Training program for Reference Material Procedures" organized by National Accreditation Board for Testing and Calibration Laboratories

(NABL) in collaboration with PTB, Germany on 1st-5th December 2014.

7. BILATERAL COOPERATION

INTERNATIONAL

- Area of cooperation aims to improve and strengthen testing protocol by means of exchange of staff between institutes and to work on research projects.
- NDTL is in bilateral cooperation with two premier labs in the world which are Drug Control Centre, Kings College, London and Anti Doping Lab, Rome, Italy.
- Dr. Francesco Botre visited NDTL on 27th - 28th November 2014 to attend First Meeting of Scientific Advisory Board of NDTL and to discuss the details of CAS hearing to be held in the month of January 2015.

NATIONAL

NDTL has entered into bilateral cooperation with various reputed national institutes such as All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), New Delhi, Guru Nanak Dev University (GNDU), Amritsar, University of Delhi, Christian Medical College (CMC), Vellore and Jiwaji University and Delhi University.

Area of cooperation includes working on collaborative research projects.

8. 7TH GOVERNING BODY & 6TH GENERAL BODY MEETING

7th Governing Body & 6th General Body Meeting of National Dope Testing laboratory (NDTL) was held on 5th November 2014 under the Chairmanship of Hon'ble Union Minister

of State (I/C), Youth affair & Sports. A main agenda item included the Major initiatives of NDTL for next one year which includes restructuring of NDTL in view of research work, improvements in Human dope testing (inclusion of new test methods and drugs), improvement in Horse Dope Testing facility, Improvement in Proficiency Testing (PT) Provider Program.

9. SCIENTIFIC ADVISORY BOARD & RESEARCH REVIEW COMMITTEE FOR NDTL

- Apart from routine testing of Human and Equine dope samples, NDTL is actively involved in research work in the field of doping. To further enhance the field of anti doping research, a Scientific Advisory Board of NDTL was constituted which includes experts from both national as well as international institutes. The Scientific Advisory board of NDTL was duly approved by CEO, NDTL and has ten members from India and five members from other countries. First meeting of Scientific Advisory board of NDTL was held on 27th November 2014 in New Delhi under the chairmanship of Prof N.K. Ganguly. Dr. Francesco Botre was invited as International Expert. Scientific advisory board reviewed the on-going and future research projects of NDTL.
- As part of strengthening the research work on doping, a Research Review Committee (RRC) has been constituted in National Dope Testing laboratory (NDTL) to review and guide the research program more intensively. The meeting of RRC would be held once in three months.

10. NOMINATION FOR THE WAADS EXECUTIVE BOARD

Dr. Alka Beotra, SD NDTL was nominated as a member of Executive Board of World Association of Anti Doping Scientists (WAADS).

11. REVENUE GENERATION

NDTL has earned revenue of approx 2 Crore 50 Lakhs from international testing from April to December 2014.

12. DIVERSIFICATION IN OTHER FIELDS: THRUST TO ACHIEVE MORE

NDTL has successfully started facility for dope testing in the field of horse & equestrian sports and has emerged as a potential source of Proficiency Testing samples (PT) provider for the Forensic Laboratories in India.

- **Horse Dope Testing Facility:** NDTL got NABL Accreditation of Horse Dope Testing facility in April 2014, and started routine testing for Horse Urine and blood samples from July 2014 received from Hyderabad Race Club. NDTL is collaborating with other race clubs to get more number of samples.
- **Forensic Proficiency Testing (FPT):** NDTL has initiated the Forensic Proficiency Testing (FPT) program from year 2012. Final Assessment audit for NABL Accreditation for PT Program was held on 14th-15th November 2014. The audit team of NABL comprised of following members: Dr. R.K. Mondal, Lead Assessor; Dr. Ajaya Prakash, Technical Assessor (Chemical); Mr. K P Sudhakaran Kartha, Technical Assessor (Forensic); Dr. RSSaini, NABL Observer.

The assessment team has recommended NDTL as Proficiency Testing Provider for Forensic laboratories.

13. SPORTS SCIENCE AND SPORTS COACHING:

Dr Alka Beotra has been given the task of Member convener for the two expert groups i.e., Expert group on Sports sciences and expert group on Sports Coaching. The committee on sports sciences had five meetings and the report of the committee was submitted in July 2014. Thereafter EFC note was prepared and submitted. The committee on the sports coaching had four meetings and the report is

being compiled for submission in January 2015.

FUTURE VISION PLAN:

1. Expansion in routine and research wing in human dope testing as being proposed in detailed Vision Plan.
2. Collaboration with Racing Clubs for routine testing in the field of Equine Dope Testing both Urine and Blood.
3. Initiation of E-Office (Administration) in collaboration with NIC for managing administration work by electronic media.



NATIONAL PLAYING FIELDS ASSOCIATION OF INDIA

The National Playing Fields Association of India (NPFAI) was established in February 2009 as a Society under the Societies Registration Act 1860. Concerned at the shortage of open spaces and playing fields in the country and diversion of some existing fields to other activities, it was considered necessary to evolve an institutional arrangement to protect open spaces and playing fields. Accordingly, the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports took the initiative in setting up the NPFAI.

Union Minister of State (I/C) for Youth Affairs and Sports is the chairperson of the NPFAI and the members include senior officers in the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, representatives of State Governments etc. Eminent persons such as Shri F S Nariman, Shri Bishen Singh Bedi, Smt P T Usha, Smt Indu Puri and Cdr Nandy Singh, among others, are founder members of the Society. The NPFAI was formally launched on 26th February, 2009.

THE MAIN OBJECTIVES OF NPFAI ARE:

- To protect, preserve, promote, develop and improve playing fields and open spaces and other facilities for sports and games; and
- To evolve a national policy on playing fields, playgrounds, play pitches, parks and open spaces.

The main focus of the NPFAI would be on protecting and preserving existing playfields and promoting new ones, apart from developing standards and norms process, for making available playing fields and open spaces.

The NPFAI received Rs 50.00 lacs as seed money from the National Sport Development Fund in July 2009.

While the NPFAI will be the apex body, all State Governments would be encouraged to set up similar societies at the state level, which would be affiliated with the national society. This initiative is expected to create a national awareness of the social benefits that flow out of playing fields, playgrounds and open green spaces in terms of quality of life and social inclusiveness. All the State Governments/UTs were requested to set up State level Playing Fields Associations on priority. The concept of NPFAI and its objectives were discussed in detail in the Sports Ministers' Conferences in 2009 and 2010 where all State Sports Ministers assured that State level Playing Fields Associations would be formed on priority. So far, 10 States have formed State level Associations. These States are:

(i) Himachal Pradesh, (ii) Odisha, (iii) Haryana, (iv) Andhra Pradesh, (v) Mizoram, (vi) West Bengal, (vii) Manipur, (viii) Rajasthan, (ix) Madhya Pradesh, and (x) Karnataka.

In addition, Kerala and Tripura have also approved formation of State level associations.

Of the above 12 State Associations, five Associations (S. No (i) to (v)), have been affiliated to the NPFAI. These five State Associations have provided all the necessary inputs before affiliation. A sum of Rs 50.00 lacs each, out of the allocation under Urban Sports Infrastructure Scheme, has been sanctioned to the five State Associations, affiliated to the NPFAI and the grant already disbursed to them.

This grant is for the purpose of creation of a Fund for furtherance of the overall objectives to protect, promote, preserve, develop and improve playing fields, playgrounds etc.

New Delhi Municipal Council (NDMC) has also formed a playfields association.

The NPFAI had signed a Memorandum of Understanding with the National playing Fields Association of the UK (its operational name is 'Fields in Trust') on 18th August 2009. The objective of the MoU is 'to establish a strategic partnership that involves collaborative arrangements and cooperation between the parties'.

Consequent upon signing the MoU, a two member delegation headed by the Chief Executive of the Fields in Trust (FIT) visited Delhi in September 2009. The purpose of the visit was to make site visit to various playfields across the city to make on the spot assessment and identify 2-3 sites to develop them as model playgrounds. The team visited some sports complexes and playgrounds in the city maintained by various agencies like DDA, MCD, NDMC, Civil Services Sports Control Board and Kendriya Vidyalayas. Based on the factors like need of the area, locality/ accessibility of the field, shape of the site, sustainability etc. the delegation shortlisted some sites in Delhi.

Subsequently the NPFAI, in consultation with the local authorities, had identified some grounds for developing them as model play fields as pilot project. Out of them, the NDMC has already developed four locations as model playfields.

Separately, NPFAI has developed basic playfields models of different sizes providing minimum facilities which include leveled ground, kids play area with swings/slides etc., play facility for one or two sports disciplines, toilet facility etc. General guidelines for development of playfields have been finalized and circulated to all States and Union Territories for adoption of these guidelines with suitable modifications according to local conditions.

Playfields/facilities have been developed in two Welfare Organizations for Government employees, thirteen Colleges and five schools in Delhi under the Commonwealth Legacy Plan with Central Government assistance. The facilities created include construction of synthetic courts for basketball, table tennis, shooting range, fitness centre etc.

The NPFAI had sanctioned Rs 192.00 lacs to the NDMC for development of 78 playfields in the NDMC area. This project has been completed.



INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SPORTS AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEAMS/EXPERTS

International cooperation in the field of Sports and Physical Education has been given importance for providing the much-needed opportunities to the Indian teams/experts for foreign exposure and for coaching/training abroad and for obtaining the services of coaches/experts from abroad.

Mr. Hakubun Shimomura, Japanese Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science & Technology accompanied by Ambassador of Japan called on Shri Sarbananda Sonowal, Minister of State (Independent Charge) for Youth Affairs & Sports on 5th August 2014. Both sides discussed matters of mutual interest in the field of Youth Affairs and Sports. Recalling historic and cultural ties between the two countries, both the sides agreed to explore the possibility of signing of MOUs in the Youth Affairs & Sports sectors to further strengthen bilateral relations between the two countries.

A Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) on cooperation in the field of sports was signed between India and Australia on 5th September 2014 during the Prime Minister of Australia's visit to India. The MOU provides, inter alia, for cooperation between the Olympic

Committees, Sports Federations, universities, sports scientific bodies as well as authorities of the two countries for sharing of know-how and experience in the field of building sport infrastructure, management and administration of sports facilities.

A Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) on cooperation in the field of sports was signed between India and Colombia on 21st November 2014 at Bogota (Colombia). The MOU provides, inter alia, for cooperation between the Olympic Committees, Sports Federations, universities, sports scientific bodies as well as authorities of the two countries for sharing of know-how and experience in the field of building sport infrastructure, management and administration of sports facilities.



Signing Ceremony

of

Memorandum of Understanding

Cooperation in the field of Sports



ACHIEVEMENTS AND INITIATIVES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF SPORTS DURING 2014-15 AT A GLANCE

1. COMMENDABLE PERFORMANCE OF INDIAN SPORTSPERSONS IN COMMONWEALTH GAMES 2014, ASIAN GAMES 2014 AND PARA- ASIAN GAMES 2014

Indian sportspersons put up commendable performance in Commonwealth Games 2014 held at Glasgow from 23rd July to 3rd August, 2014, Asian Games 2014 held at Incheon (South Korea) from 19th September to 4th October 2014 and Para-Asian Games 2014 held at Incheon (South Korea) from 18th -24th October 2014.

India won 64 medals (15 Gold, 30 Silver and 19 Bronze) in **Commonwealth Games 2014** and was placed at 5th position in medals tally. Discipline-wise medals tally is as under:

S. No.	Discipline	Gold	Silver	Bronze	Total
1.	Athletics	1	1	1	3
2.	Badminton	1	1	2	4
3.	Boxing	-	4	1	5
4.	Gymnastics		-	1	1
5.	Hockey(Men)	-	1	-	1
6.	Judo	-	2	2	4
7.	Shooting	4	9	4	17
8.	Squash	1	-	-	1
9.	Table Tennis	-	1	-	1
10.	Weightlifting (including powerlifting-para-sports)	3	5	6	14

11.	Wrestling	5	6	2	13
	Total	15	30	19	64

India won 57 medals (11 Gold, 10 Silver and 36 Bronze) in **Asian Games 2014** and was placed at 8th position in medals tally. Discipline-wise medals tally is as under:

S. No.	Discipline	Gold	Silver	Bronze	Total
1.	Archery	1	1	2	4
2.	Athletics	2	4	7	13
3.	Badminton	-	-	1	1
4.	Boxing	1	-	4	5
5.	Hockey	1	-	1	2
6.	Kabaddi	2	-	-	2
7.	Rowing	-	-	3	3
8.	Shooting	1	1	7	9
9.	Squash	1	2	1	4
10.	Swimming	-	-	1	1
11.	Tennis	1	1	3	5
12.	Wrestling	1	1	3	5
13.	Wushu	-	-	2	2
14.	Yachting	-	-	1	1
	Total	11	10	36	57

India won 33 medals (3 Gold, 14 Silver and 16 Bronze) in **Para-Asian Games 2014** and was placed at 15th position in medals tally. Discipline-wise medals tally is as under:

S. No.	Discipline	Gold	Silver	Bronze	Total
1.	Athletics	2	9	6	17
2.	Badminton	1	4	1	6
3.	Judo	-	-	2	2
4.	Powerlifting	-	-	1	1
5.	Swimming	-	1	6	7
	Total	3	14	16	33

This became possible because of intensive coaching and training within the country and abroad, backed up with scientific support and competition exposures provided by the Ministry and the Sports Authority of India to the sportspersons and teams identified for participation in these tournaments.

Medal winners of Commonwealth Games 2014, Asian Games 2014 and Para-Asian Games 2014 were felicitated by the Minister of State (Independent Charge) for Youth Affairs & Sports and given cheques towards cash prizes worth Rs. 22.29 crore. Rs 20 lakhs each was given to Gold Medallists, Rs 10 lakhs to Silver Medallists and Rs 6 lakhs to Bronze Medallists.

2. NATIONAL SPORTS DEVELOPMENT FUND SCHEME

The following Schemes have been formulated under the National Sports Development Fund (NSDF) as part of promotion of sports and games:





(I) NSDF TARGET OLYMPIC PODIUM (TOP) SCHEME

‘NSDF Target Olympic Podium (TOP) Scheme’ has been formulated with the objective of identifying and supporting potential medal prospects for 2016 and 2020 Olympic Games. Focused disciplines will be Athletics, Archery, Badminton, Boxing, Wrestling, Weightlifting and Shooting. The selected athletes will be provided financial assistance for their customized training at Institutes having world class facilities and other necessary support. Benchmarks for selection of athletes under the scheme will be with reference to international standards. There will be annual/ semi-annual review of performance of selected athletes.

Two committees namely TOP Scheme Elite Athletes Identification Committee and TOP

Scheme Operating Committee have been constituted comprising of eminent sportspersons and sports administrators.

Initially, the National Sports Development Fund (NSDF) will provide fund for the operation of the Scheme. Partnership with and involvement of Corporate Sector is expected for the successful operation of the Scheme.

The TOP Scheme Elite Athletes Identification Committee, after fixing norms and extensive consultations with the National Sports Federations/National Coaches of the focussed disciplines, has identified 75 athletes for support under the Scheme. Action has been initiated to complete necessary legal and other procedures for implementation of the programme to support the selected athletes.

(II) NSDF PRIZE MONEY TOURNAMENT CIRCUIT

The objective of the 'NSDF Prize Money Tournament Circuit' is to promote competitions leading to improved quality and performance, to strengthen the sport and enlarge the bench strength, to give strong motivation to athletes to strive for excellence and also to provide opportunities to the young potential athletes to compete with or watch the performance of top level athletes in the concerned disciplines. It has been decided to organize Prize Money Tournament Circuit initially in 3 sports disciplines, namely, Boxing, Wrestling and Archery.

The tournament will be open to different categories for Men and Women at senior and junior levels. The categories in each discipline will be decided on the basis of the categories approved for Commonwealth Games, Asian Games and Olympics. Normally, the performance in major national and international events as well as rankings will be the yardstick for selection of participants.

General guidelines have been issued for the conduct of the tournaments; also Organizing Committees have been constituted for the purpose. Initially, the National Sports Development Fund (NSDF) will provide fund for the operation of the scheme. Partnership with and involvement of Corporate Sector is expected for the successful operation of the Scheme.

3. TRAINING SUPPORT FOR ELITE ATHLETES BY ENHANCEMENT OF DIET AND FOOD SUPPLEMENT CHARGES

The following enhancements were approved for Diet and Food Supplements to the National Campers preparing for the Commonwealth Games and Asian Games 2014:

Food/ Diet Charges: Rs 650/- per day per athlete from Rs 450/- per day per athlete.

Food Supplement Charges: Upto Rs 750/- per athlete from Rs.280/- per day per athlete in the disciplines of Athletics (Throw Events), Boxing, Weightlifting and Wrestling.



Felicitation of medal winners of Asian Para Games 2014

4. ENHANCEMENT OF DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR SPORTSPERSONS

Out of Pocket Allowance for sportspersons for Commonwealth Games 2014 and Asian Games 2014 and Para Asian Games 2014, was enhanced from US\$ 25 to US\$ 50 per day.

5. SIMPLIFICATION OF THE PROCEDURE UNDER THE SCHEME OF ASSISTANCE TO NATIONAL SPORTS FEDERATIONS (NSFS)

Requirement of seeking NOC of the Department for participating in the events abroad has been dispensed with (except for Olympics, Asian Games and Commonwealth games). However, proposals at cost to Government will require prior approval for the purpose of funding and the Ministry reserves the right to deny clearance to teams/ sportspersons in specific cases.

Procedure for booking of Air tickets for athletes/ officials to participate in various events has been simplified. NSFs have been given power to book tickets on their own for which advance amount would be released by SAI.

6. GOOD GOVERNANCE AND TRANSPARENCY IN NATIONAL SPORTS FEDERATIONS (NSFS)

CAG has been requested to carry out special audit of the NSFs receiving grant of Rupees 10 crore or more.

A limit has been fixed for the number of delegates sent by IOA/ NSFs for the events held abroad.

IOA and NSFs have been asked to make suo-moto disclosure of information on the activities carried out by them.

7. SETTING UP OF JUNIOR SPORTS ACADEMIES (JSA) AND NATIONAL SPORTS ACADEMIES (NSA)

For implementation of the announcement made in Finance Minister's Budget Speech 2014-15 regarding setting up of national level Sports Academies for major games in different parts of the country to mainstream sports and setting up academies for junior and sub-junior level also, the Department of Sports is preparing a Scheme for setting up of Junior Sports Academies and National Sports Academies.

Salient features of the proposed academies are as under:

Junior Sports Academies

- Provide high quality coaching for sporting talent identified at Sub-junior and Junior levels in identified priority sports disciplines.
- Provide an organized and competitive environment by encouraging participation in different sports competitions.
- Create minimum bench strength in identified sports disciplines per annum to form a pool for talent identification for the National Sports Academies (High Performance Centres / Centres of Excellence) and also national camps.

National Sports Academies (NSA)

- Create minimum bench strength of 100-150 elite athletes @ minimum 10 sportspersons per event in any sports discipline.
- Provide opportunities for skill development of elite athletes in sports coaching for specific

sports disciplines of different levels in collaboration/affiliation with respective National Sports Federations(NSFs)/International Sports Federations(ISFs).

- Utilise services of sporting idols / achievers to encourage increased participation in specific identified sports disciplines.
- Develop the club / league culture in specific identified sports disciplines in the country.

The Roadmap in this regard is as follows:

- The JSA in Athletics, Gymnastics and Swimming will be set up in 10 – 15 locations in the country with a total annual intake of about 1000 – 1500 athletes in the age group of 8 years pursuing class 1 – 3. There will be 100 – 110 athletes at each location.
- The JSA in other sports disciplines will be located in 3 - 7 locations with a total intake of 400 - 720 athletes per annum in the age group of 11 – 12 years pursuing Class VI.
- Induction in the Academies will be through a nationwide National Sports Talent Search mechanism involving a battery of tests at school, block, district and state level under National Sports Talent Search Scheme (NSTSS).
- The number of athletes inducted will be reduced on an average by about 10% per annum through rigorous annual testing as per standard criteria under respective sports disciplines.

- The annual filtration will start from the completion of 2nd / 3rd year in the JSA, depending on the sports discipline. At the same time, the shortfall will be met through lateral entry of suitable athletes selected through a detailed selection procedure.
- The total no. of athletes per JSA should be about 700 over a period of 7 years.
- In addition, about 100 elite athletes who have earned medals at state level but could not make it to NSA / National Camps are expected to be trained for periods varying from 1 – 3 months at each JSA.
- The total cost of setting up and running one JSA would be around Rs. 70.00 crores (non - recurring) and the recurring cost per annum will be Rs. 18.50 crores.
- The total cost of setting up and running one NSA would be around Rs. 70.00 Crores (non - recurring) and the recurring cost per annum will be Rs. 18.50 crores.

8. NATIONAL SPORTS UNIVERSITY AT MANIPUR

Finance Minister has in his Budget Speech for 2014-15 announced setting up of a Sports University in Manipur and budgetary provision of Rs. 100 crore was made in the Budget of 2014-15 for establishment of National Sports University, Manipur.

Draft National Sports University Bill has been prepared. Land for setting up the university has been identified.

9. PROMOTION OF SPORTS SCIENCE AND SPORTS MEDICINE

In order to promote manpower in the field of Sports Science and Sports medicine to support Indian Athletes, a draft EFC note has been circulated for inter-ministerial consultation seeking comments on setting up faculties of Sports Science and Sports Medicine in the existing Institutes.

10. NATIONAL SPORTS TALENT SEARCH SCHEME (NSTSS)

A new Scheme National Sports Talent Search Scheme (NSTSS) is under formulation. In the Budget 2014-15, a provision of Rs. 50 crore was made for NSTSS.

Salient features of the proposed Scheme are as under:

- Identification of Sporting Talent amongst children (both Boys and Girls) in the age group of 8-12 in Schools all over the country by conducting a battery of 6 tests at each selection level in each School of a block.
- 4 boys and 4 girls securing the total highest marks will be shortlisted from each school for block level tests.
- 16 boys and 16 girls securing the highest total marks in the Block level tests will be shortlisted for the District level tests.
- The total marks obtained in the District level tests by each of these 32 students per block will be compiled and a common merit list prepared.
- Out of this combined merit list, the top 1000 boys and 1000 girls from

different districts securing the highest total marks will be shortlisted from each state.

- Admission in the State sports schools/ Central Sports Schools/Junior Sports Academies/State Sports Academies/ State Sports Hostels etc., and benefit under various other state sports schemes will be based on this list of boys and girls having sports talent/potential and identified through the NSTSS.
- Besides, high performing candidates of 8-12 age group in RGKA Rural Competitions will also be eligible for admission in the State Sports Schools etc., mentioned above.

Standing Finance Committee (SFC) considered the proposal at its meeting held on 24.11.2014 and recommended the proposal.

11. SPECIAL PACKAGE FOR DEVELOPMENT OF SPORTS INFRASTRUCTURE OF JAMMU AND KASHMIR

Finance Minister, in his Budget Speech 2014-15, provided a sum of Rs. 200 crore for upgrading the indoor and outdoor sports stadiums to international standards in Jammu and in the Kashmir Valley. For implementation of this Budget announcement, the Department of Sports is working in consultation with the Sports Department of the Government of Jammu & Kashmir.

It has been decided to develop Sports Infrastructure in the States of Jammu & Kashmir with the following objectives:

- Creation of ultra modern & high tech facilities in existing Stadia in Srinagar and Jammu.



- Maximum operational efficiency of each sports complex.
- Phasing of construction programmes.
- Efficient management of movement of spectators, dignitaries and players.
- Sports complex to be landmark and pride of the city.

A proposal has been submitted by the J & K Government for Rs. 200 crore with the following features:

- Reconstruction of the entire existing stadia on international specification with RCC frame structure, ten lane athletic track, sports hostel for 500

inmates both at Srinagar and Jammu at an estimated cost of Rs. 70 crores each.

- Upgradation of indoor stadium both at Srinagar & Jammu.
- Creation of water sports centre at Manasbal, Srinagar at a cost of Rs. 2 crore.
- Construction of multipurpose indoor sports halls at an estimated cost of Rs. 4 Crore each at 8 places in the State.
- The Proposal involves an estimated expenditure of Rs. 100 crores each for Srinagar & Jammu region with a total cost of Rs. 200 crores.

12. ANNUAL SPORTS EVENT IN THE HIMALAYAN REGION.

Finance Minister has in his Budget Speech for 2014-15 stated that “Unique sports traditions have developed in the Himalayan region countries and the states which are a part of it. To promote these, India will start an annual event to promote these games and would invite countries such as Nepal and Bhutan also to participate in addition to the Indian states such as J&K, Uttarakhand, Himachal Pradesh, Sikkim and the North Eastern States.

The Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports is proposing to implement the above announcement on priority basis. In this connection letters were sent to Secretaries of Youth Affairs & sports of the concerned States and to the counsellors in charge of Cultural Activities in the Embassies of Nepal and Bhutan requesting them to forward the names of traditional sports which are popular and played by the masses in their States/Countries and can be included in the proposed sports event.

It was decided to hold a meeting with the representatives from the Embassy of Nepal and Indian States in the Himalayan Region on 14.11.2014 at New Delhi to discuss and finalize the games for the Sports event in the Himalayan Region, structure of the sports event, modalities, venues etc. A draft concept paper was circulated in the above meeting to elicit their views. Each Country/State is expected to participate at least in two sports disciplines in competitions format and choose two indigenous games and martial arts for demonstration. The participants were requested to intimate the names of the sports disciplines in which they will participate in competition format and at least two traditional games, which they will present in the demonstration format.

The representatives have given details of sports disciplines for competitions and names of the traditional games for demonstration.

The competitions are likely to be held in March annually.

13. NATIONAL ACADEMY FOR SWIMMING

The SAI National Academy for Swimming was inaugurated on 14.05.2014 at the Shyama Prasad Mukherjee Stadium, New Delhi. An MoU with the Australian Sports Academy (ASA), VETEA was entered into on 12.08.2014. The MOU has been made operational for skill enhancement of coaches, life-guards, administrators and technical officials. Foundation Stone for the learner's pool and the squash court was laid on 12.08.2014. Pan- India, national selection has been carried out as per laid down criteria, supported by Sports sciences/ sports medicine. The annual Come and Play Scheme competition, in the discipline of Swimming was successfully conducted on 28th September, 2014.

14. NATIONAL CYCLING ACADEMY

National Cycling Academy at IG Stadium, New Delhi has been made functional. The UCI (International Federation of Cycling) has agreed to declare SAI National Academy as its satellite training centre for Asia.

15. NATIONAL ACADEMY FOR ATHLETICS

The SAI National Academy for Athletics (Sprints & Jumps) was inaugurated by the MOS (I/C) for Youth Affairs & Sports on 22nd September, 2014 at Thiruvananthapuram.

16. OTHER NATIONAL ACADEMIES

There is a proposal to set up other National Academies in selected disciplines across India. Work has already been initiated to operationalize :

- National Academy for Athletics (Middle and Long Distance for running) at Bhopal
- National Academy for Athletics (Throws) at Rohtak
- National Academy for Volleyball at Cochi
- National Academy for Football at Calicut and Kolkata
- National Academy for Wrestling at Sonapat
- National Academy for Boxing at Rohtak
- National Academy for Shooting, Dr KSSR, New Delhi

17. NATIONAL ACADEMY FOR GOLF

National Academy for Golf was inaugurated by the Hon'ble Union Minister of State (I/C) for Youth Affairs & Sports on 22nd September, 2014 at Thiruvanthapuram. This is the first academy of its kind in India.

18. COMPLETION OF INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECTS AT SAI CENTRES

The following infrastructure projects have been completed:

- 100-bedded hostels (Rs.7.05 cr), Modern Fitness Centre (Rs.1.27 cr) & Sports Sciences Centre (Rs.1.00 cr) at Gandhinagar, Gujarat
- 100-bedded hostel (Rs 4.52 cr) and Fitness Centre (Rs.2.11 cr) in Manipur.
- Modern Fitness Centre (Rs.2.7 cr) & laying of foundation stone for girls hostel (Rs .6.00 cr) at Alleppey.
- Hostel (Rs.6.81 cr) in Odisha.







Results-Framework Document (RFD) for
Department of Youth Affairs-(2014-2015)

Section 1

Vision, Mission, Objectives and Functions

VISION

Sports for development of a physically fit nation with a strong sporting culture, and a leader amongst sporting nations.

MISSION

(i) To provide the framework for development of Sports in India with focus on 'Sports for All'. (ii) To achieve excellence in sports by identifying and nurturing sports talent amongst the youth of India and to develop such talent for national and international competitions.(iii) To promote inclusiveness in sports with special focus on women, the differently-abled and North Eastern Region(iv) To mandate measures for good governance practices in functioning of autonomous sports bodies.(v) To uphold high ethical standards in sports through anti-doping measures, deterrent measures to prevent fraud of age and sexual harassment of women in sports.(vi) To promote welfare of sportspersons.

OBJECTIVES

9. Broad-basing of sports in rural areas by providing sports infrastructure and equipment at block level.
10. Universalization of Sports in rural and urban areas in convergence with other Ministries and partnership with the State Governments.
11. Enhancing transparency and improving public accountability in Autonomous Sports Bodies.
12. Achieving excellence in sports by expansion of talent pool, identification and nurturing of talent through customized training, coaching camps and providing requisite sports science support and conduct of sports competitions at various levels in partnership with National Sports Federations.
13. Integration of sports sciences and physical education
14. Special focus on Anti-doping measures in sports and elimination of unethical practices.

FUNCTIONS

1. Development, preservation, protection and promotion of sports infrastructure and facilities in rural and urban areas
2. Increasing mass participation in sports by conduct of rural sports competitions including those of women and creation of basic sports infrastructure in rural areas
3. Increasing quality and quantity of trained physical education teachers
4. Creating sports facilities in urban areas by providing Hockey turf, Athletic track and multi-purpose halls; assisting players academies and improving coaching/training
5. Preparation of national teams for national and international tournaments by organizing coaching camps for elite athletes, providing customized training and developing state -of-art scientific support
6. To set up an Institute for Sports Sciences and Medicine
7. Enhancing quality of sports coaching by a focus on increasing quality and quantity of coaches benchmarked to international standards
8. Incentivize the achievements of sportspersons in national and international tournaments through Awards, including Cash Awards
9. Strengthen Anti-Doping measures and Dope testing
10. Promoting sportspersons from North-Eastern Region through special North-Eastern Games, improving availability of sports infrastructure, sports coaching and support to sportspersons from the region
11. Promoting transparency, good governance and improving public accountability of autonomous sports bodies

Section 2

Inter se Priorities among Key Objectives, Success indicators and Targets

Objective	Weight	Action	Success Indicator	Unit	Weight	Target / Criteria Value				
						Excellent	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor
						100%	90%	80%	70%	60%
[1] Broad-basing of sports in rural areas by providing sports infrastructure and equipment at block level	5.00	[1.1] Developing indoor and outdoor sports complexes in block panchayats under RGKA	[1.1.1] Indoor and outdoor sports complexes completed in block panchayats under RGKA	Number	5.00	50	45	40	35	30
[2] Universalization of Sports in rural and urban areas in convergence with other Ministries and partnership with the State Governments.	25.00	[2.1] Holding rural competitions under RGKA	[2.1.1] Participation in rural sports competitions held under RGKA	Number (in lakh)	3.00	32	30	28	26	24
			[2.1.2] Participation of youth of Left Wing Extremist (LWE) affected areas in competitions under RGKA	Number	1.00	15000	13500	12000	10500	9000
		[2.2] Training of Sports Trainers	[2.2.1] Master Sports Trainers trained	Number	2.00	160	150	135	120	100
		[2.3] To undertake sports infrastructure projects under USIS (athletic tracks, /hockey turfs and multi-purpose halls etc.	[2.3.1] Date by which 2 Projects will be completed	Date	2.50	30/11/2014	31/12/2014	31/01/2015	28/02/2015	31/03/2015
		[2.4] To encourage participation of women in sports	[2.4.1] Residential and non-residential women athletes trained at SAI Centres	Number	2.00	6500	6000	5500	5000	4500
			[2.4.2] Women trainees in the National Coaching camps	Number	2.00	1300	1200	1100	1000	900

Section 2

Inter se Priorities among Key Objectives, Success indicators and Targets

Objective	Weight	Action	Success Indicator	Unit	Weight	Target / Criteria Value				
						Excellent 100%	Very Good 90%	Good 80%	Fair 70%	Poor 60%
			[2.4.3] Women participants in sports competitions held for National Championship for Women under RGKA	Number	2.00	410000	400000	350000	300000	250000
			[2.5.1] Participants in the sports competitions held under the Scheme of Sports and Games for differently abled persons	Number	1.00	40000	35000	30000	25000	20000
			[2.5.2] Community coaches trained under the Scheme of Sports and Games for PWDs	Number	1.00	28000	25000	22000	20000	18000
			[2.5.3] Participation of Camp trainees from PCI, SOB and AISCD	Number	1.00	500	450	400	350	300
		[2.6] To promote sports and games in North Eastern Region	[2.6.1] Date by which 2 sports infrastructure projects will be completed in North East States under USIS	Date	1.00	31/12/2014	31/01/2015	28/02/2015	15/03/2015	31/03/2015
			[2.6.2] Residential and non- residential sportspersons from North-Eastern States trained in SAI Centres	Number	2.00	4000	3500	3200	3000	2800

Section 2

Inter se Priorities among Key Objectives, Success indicators and Targets

Objective	Weight	Action	Success Indicator	Unit	Weight	Target / Criteria Value				
						Excellent	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor
[3] Enhancing transparency and improving public accountability in Autonomous Sports Bodies.	5.00		[2.6.3] Participants in the sports competitions held for North East Games under RGKA	number	1.50	100% 15000	90% 13500	80% 12000	70% 10500	60% 9000
		[2.7] Holding of Annual Sports event in the Himalayan region in the Indian states such as J&K, Uttarakhand, Himachal Pradesh, Sikkim and the North Eastern States and countries such as Nepal and Bhutan	[2.7.1] Formulation and approval of the Scheme for Holding of Sports Event in Himalayan Region	Date	2.00	15/03/2015	20/03/2015	25/03/2015	28/03/2015	31/03/2015
		[2.8] Enhancement of Sports Academies and National Sports Academies.	[2.8.1] Formulation and approval of the Scheme for Enhancement of Sports facilities in Jammu & Kashmir	Date	1.00	28/02/2015	15/03/2015	20/03/2015	25/03/2015	31/03/2015
		[3.1] Enactment of Prevention of Sporting Fraud Bill, 2014	[3.1.1] Submitting Cabinet Note	Date	2.00	31/08/2014	30/09/2014	31/10/2014	31/12/2014	31/03/2015
		[3.2] Enactment of National Sports Development Bill, 2014	[3.2.1] Submitting Cabinet Note	Date	2.00	31/10/2014	30/11/2014	31/01/2015	28/02/2015	31/03/2015
		[3.3] NSFs evaluated as per revised formats	[3.3.1] NSFs evaluated	Number	1.00	30	25	20	15	10

Section 2

Inter se Priorities among Key Objectives, Success indicators and Targets

Objective	Weight	Action	Success Indicator	Unit	Weight	Target / Criteria Value				
						Excellent 100%	Very Good 90%	Good 80%	Fair 70%	Poor 60%
[4] Achieving excellence in sports by expansion of talent pool, identification and nurturing of talent through customized training, coaching camps and providing requisite sports science support and conduct of sports competitions at various levels in partnership with National Sports Federations.	25.00	[4.1] To identify and nurture sporting talent for participation in national and international events	[4.1.1] Residential and non- residential sportspersons trained	Number	3.00	23000	22000	20000	19000	18000
		[4.2] To organize National Coaching Camps for preparation of National teams for international tournaments	[4.2.1] Camp trainees	Number	2.50	5000	4500	4000	3500	3000
		[4.3] To provide customized training and developing state-of-art scientific support	[4.3.1] Outstanding sportspersons given customised training	Number	2.50	35	30	25	20	15
			[4.3.2] Grant for supporting sports infrastructure projects for promotion of excellence under NSDF	Number	2.00	5	4	3	2	1
		[4.4] To set up National Institute of Sports Sciences and Sports Medicine (NISSSM)	[4.4.1] Submitting Cabinet Note	Date	1.00	30/09/2014	31/12/2014	15/02/2015	28/02/2015	31/03/2015
		[4.5] Enhancing quality of sports coaching by focus on increasing quality and quantity of coaches benchmarked to international standards	[4.5.1] Coaches given Diploma in Sports Coaching by NIS, Patiala	Number	2.00	600	550	500	450	400

Section 2

Inter se Priorities among Key Objectives, Success indicators and Targets

Objective	Weight	Action	Success Indicator	Unit	Weight	Target / Criteria Value				
						Excellent 100%	Very Good 90%	Good 80%	Fair 70%	Poor 60%
			[4.5.2] Submission of Cabinet note for setting up National Institute of Sports Coaching at Patiala	Date	1.00	30/09/2014	31/12/2014	31/01/2015	28/02/2015	31/03/2015
		[4.6] Selection of outstanding athletes for assistance from NSDF upto 2020 for Olympics	[4.6.1] Finalization of names	Date	1.00	31/12/2014	31/01/2015	15/02/2015	28/02/2015	31/03/2015
		[4.7] Assistance from Scheme of HRDS	[4.7.1] Fellowships granted	Number	1.00	6	5	4	3	2
		[4.8] Extending 'Community Connect'	[4.8.1] Introducing provision of community connect in SAI and other centres	Number	1.00	12	10	8	6	4
		[4.9] Evaluation of SAI coaches	[4.9.1] Coaches evaluated	Number	1.00	120	100	90	80	70
		[4.10] Setting up of sports academies by SAI	[4.10.1] Sports academies set up	Date	2.00	31/12/2014	31/01/2015	28/02/2015	15/03/2015	31/03/2015
		[4.11] Formulation of revamping scheme for NIS	[4.11.1] Obtaining approval	Date	1.00	31/01/2015	14/02/2015	28/02/2015	15/03/2015	31/03/2015
		[4.12] Setting up of Junior Sports academies and National Sports Academies.	[4.12.1] Submission of Cabinet Note	Date	2.00	15/03/2015	20/03/2015	23/03/2015	25/03/2015	31/03/2015
		[4.13] Launch of "National Sports Talent Search System" to identify young talent and further nurture them	[4.13.1] Formulation and approval of National Sports Talent Search Scheme	Date	2.00	31/01/2015	15/02/2015	01/03/2015	15/03/2015	31/03/2015

Section 2

Inter se Priorities among Key Objectives, Success indicators and Targets

Objective	Weight	Action	Success Indicator	Unit	Weight	Target / Criteria Value				
						Excellent 100%	Very Good 90%	Good 80%	Fair 70%	Poor 60%
[5] Integration of sports sciences and physical education	5.00	[5.1] Training of Physical Education Teachers	[5.1.1] PETs re-trained	Number	3.00	140	135	130	125	120
		[5.2] Setting up National Sports University in Manipur	[5.2.1] Submission of EFC Memorandum	Date	2.00	31/12/2014	31/01/2015	15/02/2015	28/02/2015	31/03/2015
[6] Special focus on Anti-doping measures in sports and elimination of unethical practices	20.00	[6.1] Collection of samples	[6.1.1] Domestic urine samples	Number	4.00	4400	4200	4000	3800	3500
			[6.1.2] Domestic blood samples	Number	2.00	300	250	200	150	100
		[6.2] Conduct dope tests	[6.2.1] Urine samples tested	Number	4.00	5700	5500	5300	5100	4500
			[6.2.2] Blood samples tested	Number	2.00	300	250	200	150	100
			[6.2.3] dope samples of horses tested	Number	2.00	500	400	300	200	100
			[6.3.1] Conduct of seminars and workshops for sportspersons and coaches	Number	4.00	55	50	45	40	35
* Efficient Functioning of the RFD System	3.00	[6.4] To publish research papers at national and international level	[6.4.1] Research papers published	Number	2.00	5	4	3	2	1
		Timely submission of Draft RFD for 2015-2016 for Approval	On-time submission	Date	2.0	05/03/2015	06/03/2015	09/03/2015	10/03/2015	11/03/2015

Section 2

Inter se Priorities among Key Objectives, Success indicators and Targets

Objective	Weight	Action	Success Indicator	Unit	Weight	Target / Criteria Value				
						Excellent	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor
		Timely submission of Results for 2013-2014	On-time submission	Date	1.0	100% 01/05/2014	90% 02/05/2014	80% 03/05/2014	70% 06/05/2014	60% 07/05/2014
* Enhanced Transparency / Improved Service delivery of Ministry/Department	3.00	Rating from Independent Audit of implementation of Citizens' / Clients' Charter (CCC)	Degree of implementation of commitments in CCC	%	2.0	100	95	90	85	80
		Independent Audit of implementation of Grievance Redress Management (GRM) system	Degree of success in implementing GRM	%	1.0	100	95	90	85	80
* Reforming Administration	8.00	Update departmental strategy to align with revised priorities	Date	Date	2.0	01/11/2014	02/11/2014	03/11/2014	04/11/2014	05/11/2014
		Implement agreed milestones of approved Mitigating Strategies for Reduction of potential risk of corruption (MSC).	% of Implementation	%	1.0	100	90	80	70	60
		Implement agreed milestones for implementation of ISO 9001	% of implementation	%	2.0	100	95	90	85	80
		% of Responsibility Centres with RFD in RFMS	Responsibility Centres covered	%	1.0	100	95	90	85	80
		Implement agreed milestones of approved Innovation Action Plans (IAPs).	% of implementation	%	2.0	100	90	80	70	60
		Timely submission of ATNs on Audit paras of C&AG	Percentage of ATNs submitted within due date (4 months) from date of presentation of Report to Parliament by CAG during the year.	%	0.25	100	90	80	70	60
* Improve compliance with the Financial Accountability Framework	1.00									

Section 2

Inter se Priorities among Key Objectives, Success indicators and Targets

Objective	Weight	Action	Success Indicator	Unit	Weight	Target / Criteria Value				
						Excellent	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor
						100%	90%	80%	70%	60%
		Timely submission of ATRs to the PAC Sectt. on PAC Reports.	Percentage of ATRS submitted within due date (6 months) from date of presentation of Report to Parliament by PAC during the year.	%	0.25	100	90	80	70	60
		Early disposal of pending ATNs on Audit Paras of C&AG Reports presented to Parliament before 31.3.2014.	Percentage of outstanding ATNs disposed off during the year.	%	0.25	100	90	80	70	60
		Early disposal of pending ATRs on PAC Reports presented to Parliament before 31.3.2014	Percentage of outstanding ATRS disposed off during the year.	%	0.25	100	90	80	70	60

Section 3

Trend Values of the Success Indicators

Objective	Action	Success Indicator	Unit	Actual Value for FY 12/13	Actual Value for FY 13/14	Target Value for FY 14/15	Projected Value for FY 15/16	Projected Value for FY 16/17
[1] Broad-basing of sports in rural areas by providing sports infrastructure and equipment at block level [2] Universalization of Sports in rural and urban areas in convergence with other Ministries and partnership with the State Governments.	[1.1] Developing indoor and outdoor sports complexes in block panchayats under RGKA	[1.1.1] Indoor and outdoor sports complexes completed in block panchayats under RGKA	Number	--	--	45	45	45
	[2.1] Holding rural competitions under RGKA	[2.1.1] Participation in rural sports competitions held under RGKA	Number (in lakh)	37.91	13.82	28.80	28.80	28.80
		[2.1.2] Participation of youth of Left Wing Extremist (LWE) affected areas in competitions under RGKA	Number	--	--	13500	13500	13500
	[2.2] Training of Sports Trainers	[2.2.1] Master Sports Trainers trained	Number	520	--	135	135	135
	[2.3] To undertake sports infrastructure projects under USIS (athletic tracks, /hockey turfs and multi-purpose halls etc.	[2.3.1] Date by which 2 Projects will be completed	Date	--	--	31/12/2014	--	--
	[2.4] To encourage participation of women in sports	[2.4.1] Residential and non-residential women athletes trained at SAI Centres	Number	5661	6838	6000	6000	6000
		[2.4.2] Women trainees in the National Coaching camps	Number	1300	1087	1000	1000	1000
		[2.4.3] Women participants in sports competitions held for National Championship for Women under RGKA	Number	405957	306057	380000	380000	380000

Section 3

Trend Values of the Success Indicators

Objective	Action	Success Indicator	Unit	Actual Value for FY 12/13	Actual Value for FY 13/14	Target Value for FY 14/15	Projected Value for FY 15/16	Projected Value for FY 16/17
	[2.5] To promote sports and games among differently abled persons	[2.5.1] Participants in the sports competitions held under the Scheme of Sports and Games for differently abled persons	Number	41513	42350	35000	40000	40000
		[2.5.2] Community coaches trained under the Scheme of Sports and Games for PWDs	Number	19960	22514	25000	25000	25000
		[2.5.3] Participation of Camp trainees from PCI, SOB and AISCD	Number	890	489	450	500	500
	[2.6] To promote sports and games in North Eastern Region	[2.6.1] Date by which 2 sports infrastructure projects will be completed in North East States under USIS	Date	--	--	31/01/2015	--	--
		[2.6.2] Residential and non-residential sportspersons from North-Eastern States trained in SAI Centres	Number	3220	2797	2700	2700	2700
		[2.6.3] Participants in the sports competitions held for North East Games under RGKA	number	15974	5912	13500	13500	13500

Section 3

Trend Values of the Success Indicators

Objective	Action	Success Indicator	Unit	Actual Value for FY 12/13	Actual Value for FY 13/14	Target Value for FY 14/15	Projected Value for FY 15/16	Projected Value for FY 16/17
[3] Enhancing transparency and improving public accountability in Autonomous Sports Bodies.	[2.7] Holding of Annual Sports event in the Himalayan region in the Indian states such as J&K, Uttarakhand, Himachal Pradesh, Sikkim and the North Eastern States and countries such as Nepal and Bhutan	[2.7.1] Formulation and approval of the Scheme for Holding of Sports Event in Himalayan Region	Date	--	--	20/03/2015	--	--
	[2.8] Enhancement of Sports Academies and National Sports Academies.	[2.8.1] Formulation and approval of the Scheme for Enhancement of Sports facilities in Jammu & Kashmir	Date	--	--	15/03/2015	--	--
	[3.1] Enactment of Prevention of Sporting Fraud Bill, 2014	[3.1.1] Submitting Cabinet Note	Date	--	--	30/09/2014	--	--
[4] Achieving excellence in sports by expansion of talent pool, identification and nurturing of talent through customized training, coaching camps and providing requisite sports science support and conduct of sports competitions at various levels in partnership with National Sports Federations.	[3.2] Enactment of National Sports Development Bill, 2014	[3.2.1] Submitting Cabinet Note	Date	--	--	31/10/2014	--	--
	[3.3] NSFs evaluated as per revised formats	[3.3.1] NSFs evaluated	Number	--	--	25	--	--
	[4.1] To identify and nurture sporting talent for participation in national and international events	[4.1.1] Residential and non-residential sportspersons trained	Number	20950	31544	22000	--	--

Section 3

Trend Values of the Success Indicators

Objective	Action	Success Indicator	Unit	Actual Value for FY 12/13	Actual Value for FY 13/14	Target Value for FY 14/15	Projected Value for FY 15/16	Projected Value for FY 16/17
	[4.2] To organize National Coaching Camps for preparation of National teams for international tournaments	[4.2.1] Camp trainees	Number	4000	3293	4000	3500	3500
	[4.3] To provide customized training and developing state-of-art scientific support	[4.3.1] Outstanding sportspersons given customised training	Number	29	20	30	--	--
		[4.3.2] Grant for supporting sports infrastructure projects for promotion of excellence under NSDF	Number	2	5	4	4	4
	[4.4] To set up National Institute of Sports Sciences and Sports Medicine (NISSM)	[4.4.1] Submitting Cabinet Note	Date	--	--	31/12/2014	--	--
	[4.5] Enhancing quality of sports coaching by focus on increasing quality and quantity of coaches benchmarked to international standards	[4.5.1] Coaches given Diploma in Sports Coaching by NIS, Patiala	Number	421	457	400	400	450

Section 3

Trend Values of the Success Indicators

Objective	Action	Success Indicator	Unit	Actual Value for FY 12/13	Actual Value for FY 13/14	Target Value for FY 14/15	Projected Value for FY 15/16	Projected Value for FY 16/17
		[4.5.2] Submission of Cabinet note for setting up National Institute of Sports Coaching at Patiala	Date	--	--	31/12/2014	--	--
		[4.6] Selection of outstanding athletes for assistance from NSDF upto 2020 for Olympics	Date	--	--	31/01/2015	--	--
		[4.7] Assistance from Scheme of HRDS	Number	--	--	5	10	10
		[4.8] Extending 'Community Connect'	Number	--	--	4	5	5
		[4.9] Evaluation of SAI coaches	Number	--	--	100	--	--
		[4.10] Setting up of sports academies by SAI	Date	--	--	31/01/2015	--	--
		[4.11] Formulation of revamping scheme for NIS	Date	--	--	14/02/2015	--	--
		[4.12] Setting up of Junior Sports academies and National Sports Academies.	Date	--	--	20/03/2015	--	--
		[4.13] Launch of "National Sports Talent Search System" to identify young talent and further nurture them	Date	--	--	15/02/2015	--	--
		[4.13.1] Formulation and approval of National Sports Talent Search Scheme	Date	--	--	15/02/2015	--	--
		[4.12.1] Submission of Cabinet Note	Date	--	--	20/03/2015	--	--
		[4.11.1] Obtaining approval	Date	--	--	14/02/2015	--	--
		[4.10.1] Sports academies set up	Date	--	--	31/01/2015	--	--
		[4.9.1] Coaches evaluated	Number	--	--	100	--	--

Section 3

Trend Values of the Success Indicators

Objective	Action	Success Indicator	Unit	Actual Value for FY 12/13	Actual Value for FY 13/14	Target Value for FY 14/15	Projected Value for FY 15/16	Projected Value for FY 16/17
[5] Integration of sports sciences and physical education	[5.1] Training of Physical Education Teachers	[5.1.1] PETs re-trained	Number	162	200	135	150	150
	[5.2] Setting up National Sports University in Manipur	[5.2.1] Submission of EFC Memorandum	Date	--	--	31/01/2015	--	--
[6] Special focus on Anti-doping measures in sports and elimination of unethical practices	[6.1] Collection of samples	[6.1.1] Domestic urine samples	Number	4117	4144	4000	4000	4000
		[6.1.2] Domestic blood samples	Number	318	301	250	250	250
	[6.2] Conduct dope tests	[6.2.1] Urine samples tested	Number	6391	6110	5500	5500	5500
		[6.2.2] Blood samples tested	Number	314	248	250	250	250
	[6.2.3] dope samples of horses tested	Number	--	--	400	400	400	
[6.3] Anti-Doping Awareness Programmes	[6.3.1] Conduct of seminars and workshops for sportspersons and coaches	Number	35	45	40	40	--	
[6.4] To publish research papers at national and international level	[6.4.1] Research papers published	Number	5	5	4	5	5	
* Efficient Functioning of the RFD System	Timely submission of Draft RFD for 2015-2016 for Approval	On-time submission	Date	--	--	06/03/2015	--	--

Section 3

Trend Values of the Success Indicators

Objective	Action	Success Indicator	Unit	Actual Value for FY 12/13	Actual Value for FY 13/14	Target Value for FY 14/15	Projected Value for FY 15/16	Projected Value for FY 16/17
	Timely submission of Results for 2013-2014	On-time submission	Date	--	01/05/2014	02/05/2014	--	--
* Enhanced Transparency / Improved Service delivery of Ministry/ Department	Rating from Independent Audit of implementation of Citizens' / Clients' Charter (CCC)	Degree of implementation of commitments in CCC	%	--	--	95	--	--
	Independent Audit of implementation of Grievance Redress Management (GRM) system	Degree of success in implementing GRM	%	--	--	95	--	--
* Reforming Administration	Update departmental strategy to align with revised priorities	Date	Date	--	--	02/11/2014	--	--
	Implement agreed milestones of approved Mitigating Strategies for Reduction of potential risk of corruption (MSC).	% of Implementation	%	--	--	90	--	--
	Implement agreed milestones for implementation of ISO 9001	% of implementation	%	--	--	95	--	--
	% of Responsibility Centres with RFD in RFMS	Responsibility Centres covered	%	--	--	95	--	--
	Implement agreed milestones of approved Innovation Action Plans (IAPs).	% of implementation	%	--	--	90	--	--

Section 3

Trend Values of the Success Indicators

Objective	Action	Success Indicator	Unit	Actual Value for FY 12/13	Actual Value for FY 13/14	Target Value for FY 14/15	Projected Value for FY 15/16	Projected Value for FY 16/17
* Improve compliance with the Financial Accountability Framework	Timely submission of ATNs on Audit paras of C&AG	Percentage of ATNs submitted within due date (4 months) from date of presentation of Report to Parliament by CAG during the year.	%	--	--	90	--	--
	Timely submission of ATRs to the PAC Sectt. on PAC Reports.	Percentage of ATRs submitted within due date (6 months) from date of presentation of Report to Parliament by PAC during the year.	%	--	--	90	--	--
	Early disposal of pending ATNs on Audit Paras of C&AG Reports presented to Parliament before 31.3.2014.	Percentage of outstanding ATNs disposed off during the year.	%	--	--	90	--	--
	Early disposal of pending ATRs on PAC Reports presented to Parliament before 31.3.2014	Percentage of outstanding ATRs disposed off during the year.	%	--	--	90	--	--

Section 4

Trend Values of the Success Indicators

Sl. No	Acronym	Description
1	ABSC	Army Boys Sports Companies
2	AISCD	All India Sports Council for Deaf
3	B.P.Ed	Bachelor of Physical Education
4	CWG	Commonwealth Games
5	EFC	Expenditure Finance Committee
6	HRDS	Human Resource Development in Sports
7	IOA	Indian Olympic Association
8	IOC	International Olympic Committee
9	LNUPE	Lakshmibai National University of Physical Education, Gwalior
10	LTDP	Long Term Development Plan
11	LWE	Left Wing Extremist
12	MIS	Management Information System

Section 4

Trend Values of the Success Indicators

Sl. No	Acronym	Description
13	NADA	National Anti Doping Agency
14	NDTL	National Dope Testing Laboratory
15	NE	North East
16	NER	North Eastern Region
17	NIS	National Institute of Sports, Patiala
18	NISSM	National Institute of Sports Sciences and Sports Medicine
19	NPFAI	National Playing Fields Association of India
20	NSDF	National Sports Development Fund
21	NSF	National Sports Federation
22	NSTC	National Sports Talent Contest
23	PCI	Paralympic Committee of India
24	PET	Physical Education Teacher

Section 4

Trend Values of the Success Indicators

Sl. No	Acronym	Description
25	PWDs	Persons with Disabilities
26	PYKAA	Panchayat Yuva Krida aur Khel Abhiyan
27	RGKA	Rajiv Gandhi Khel Abhiyan
28	SAG	Special Area Games
29	SAI	Sports Authority of India
30	SOB	Special Olympic Bharat
31	STC	SAI Training Centres
32	TST	Talent Search and Training
33	UGC	University Grants Commission
34	USIS	Urban Sports Infrastructure Scheme
35	WADA	World Anti Doping Agency

Section 4

Description and Definition of Success Indicators and Proposed Measurement Methodology

Sl. No	Success indicator	Description	Definition	Measurement	General Comments
1	[1.1.1] Indoor and outdoor sports complexes completed in block panchayats under RGKA	Scheme of RGKA, introduced after review of erstwhile PYKKA, provides that sports facilities be created/developed in all block panchayats of the country in a phased manner.	Construction of sports complex both indoor and outdoor at block level as RGKA Centres, under RGKA Scheme.	Number of sports complex both indoor and outdoor at block level playgrounds developed in block panchayats	Sports complex both indoor and outdoor developed as RGKA Centres, are open to general population of the village and block panchayats. Since construction of indoor and outdoor complexes at block panchayats level is a new activity under the recently approved scheme RGKA, actual values for 2012-13 and 2013-14 in Section 3 of RFD can not be given.
2	[2.1.1] Participation in rural sports competitions held under RGKA	Ministry provides financial assistance to states for conduct of rural sports Competitions at block, district, state and national levels every year.	Rural sports competitions are held at block, district, state and national levels under the Scheme of RGKA. In these sports competitions, rural youth, both men and women participate.	Number of rural youth participating in these competitions.	Talent identified from these sports competitions is nurtured and groomed under the schemes of SAI for their training and preparing them for excelling at national and international level sports competitions. Actual value for 2012-13 given in Section 3 of RFD is as received from States/UTs as on 15.4.2014.
3	[2.1.2] Participation of youth of Left Wing Extremist (LWE) affected areas in competitions under RGKA	Concerned States having LWE affected areas will be provided financial assistance for conduct of sports competitions.	Sports competitions in LWE areas will be held at block, district, state and then at national level among the concerned states under the Scheme of RGKA. In these sports competitions, rural youth, both men and women will participate.	Number of rural youth (male) participating in these competitions.	Apart from weaning away youth from extremist activities, these sports competitions will also help in talent identification from these areas. Since rural sports competitions for youth of LWE areas is a new activity under the recently approved scheme RGKA, actual values for 2012-13 and 2013-14 in Section 3 of RFD can not be given.

Section 4

Description and Definition of Success Indicators and Proposed Measurement Methodology

Sl. No	Success indicator	Description	Definition	Measurement	General Comments
4	[2.2.1] Master Sports Trainers trained	It is necessary that the Master Sports Trainers/Sports Trainers are provided Orientation/refresher training in the 16 sports disciplines identified under the scheme of RGKA.	Master Sports Trainers/Sports Trainers are sports coaches, responsible for managing RGKA Centres in block panchayats.	Number of Master Sports Trainers/ Sports Trainers imparted training in the year	Master Sports Trainers and Sports Trainers selected for the purpose and deployed at the block level sports complexes are paid remuneration of Rs. 3500 and Rs.3000 per month respectively. Training of Master Trainers for 2013-14 under Scheme of PYKKA was suspended due to revie of scheme of PYKKA, no training programme for Master Trainers during 2013-14 were conducted. Therefore, actual values for 2013-14 in Section 3 of RFD can not be given.
5	[2.3.1] Date by which 2 Projects will be completed	Under the urban Sports Infrastructure Scheme launched in 2010-11 for catering to the need of creation and development of sports infrastructure in urban areas, financial assistance upto Rs. 6 crore is provided for sports infrastructure projects such as athletic tracks, hockey turfs, multi-purpose halls. State Governments or the organization to whom the grant has been released are responsible for completion of infrastructure projects as per gestation period of the projects.	Athletic tracks, hockey turfs, multi-purpose halls are the basic sports infrastructure required in urban areas.	Date by which two projects will be completed	Since success indicator is specific for 2014-15, actual values for 2012-13 and 2013-14 and target values for 2015-16 and 2016-17 in Section 3 of RFD can not be given.

Section 4

Description and Definition of Success Indicators and Proposed Measurement Methodology

Sl. No	Success indicator	Description	Definition	Measurement	General Comments
6	[2.4.1] Residential and non-residential women athletes trained at SAI Centres	Talented women sportspersons are identified under various schemes of SAI and are nurtured and imparted training for preparing them for participation in national and international sports events. SAI Centres have also hostels for women. Training of women athletes is both on residential and non-residential	Women athletes imparted training at SAI Centres spread across the country under various schemes of SAI	Number of women athletes imparted training during a year at SAI Centres.	
6	[2.4.1] Residential and non-residential women athletes trained at SAI Centres	basis.	Women athletes imparted training at SAI Centres spread across the country under various schemes of SAI	Number of women athletes imparted training during a year at SAI Centres.	
7	[2.4.2] Women trainees in the National Coaching camps	National Coaching camps are organized at SAI and Non-SAI Centres in consultation with NSFs in terms of annual calendar of training and competitions.	National Coaching Camps are organized for focussed training of women athletes prior to participation in international sports competitions.	Number of women trainees in national coaching camps organized in a year	
8	[2.4.3] Women participants in sports competitions held for National Championship for Women under RGKA	National Championship is held exclusively for women under the scheme of RGKA. Ministry provides financial assistance to States/UTs for conduct of sports competitions at district, state and national levels.	Competitions under National Championship for women are held at district, state and national levels in identified disciplines.	number of women participating in a year in the sports competitions held under the scheme of National Championship for women.	National Championship for women is exclusively for women being implemented by the Ministry for promotion and development among women. Actual value for 2012-13 given in Section 3 of RFD is as received from States/UTs as on 15.4.2014.

Section 4

Description and Definition of Success Indicators and Proposed Measurement Methodology

Sl. No	Success indicator	Description	Definition	Measurement	General Comments
9	[2.5.1] Participants in the sports competitions held under the Scheme of Sports and Games for differently abled persons	The Ministry has introduced the Scheme for promotion of sports and games among disabled during 2009. The objective of the Scheme is broad- based participative sports among the disabled. The Scheme of Sports & Games for the Disabled has	Sports competitions for PWDs are held at district, state and national levels under the Scheme of Sports & Games for PWDs.	Number of PWDs participating in a year in sport competitions held under the scheme	The Scheme is being run on pilot basis for a period of 5 years.
9	[2.5.1] Participants in the sports competitions held under the Scheme of Sports and Games for differently abled persons	three components viz., (a) Grant for sports coaching and purchase of consumables & non- consumable sports equipment for Schools, (b) Grant for Training of Community Coaches, and (c) Grant for holding District, State & National level competitions for the disabled.	Sports competitions for PWDs are held at district, state and national levels under the Scheme of Sports & Games for PWDs.	Number of PWDs participating in a year in sport competitions held under the scheme	The Scheme is being run on pilot basis for a period of 5 years.
10	[2.5.2] Community coaches trained under the Scheme of Sports and Games for PWDs	The Ministry has introduced the scheme for promotion of sports and games among disabled during 2009. The objective of the Scheme is broad- based participative sports among the disabled. The Scheme of Sports & Games for the Disabled has three components viz., (a) Grant for sports coaching and purchase of consumables & non- consumable sports equipment for Schools, (b) Grant for Training of Community Coaches, and (c) Grant for holding District, State & National level competitions for the disabled	Community coaches are imparted training under the scheme of sports and games for PWDs.	Number of community coaches imparted training in a year under the scheme	Around 500 Master Trainers are imparted training at LNUPE, Gwalior. These Master Trainers, in turn, impart training to around 50 community coaches each, in their respective States.

Section 4

Description and Definition of Success Indicators and Proposed Measurement Methodology

Sl. No	Success indicator	Description	Definition	Measurement	General Comments
11	[2.5.3] Participation of Camp trainees from PCI, SOB and AISCD	National coaching camps are organized for national level athletes for focussed training and are organized at SAI and Non-SAI Centres in consultation with PCI, SOB and AISCD in terms of annual calendar of training and competitions.	National coaching camps are organized for national level athletes belonging to PCI, SOB and AISCD prior to their participation in international level competitions.	Number of trainees at national coaching camps organized for national level athletes belonging to PCI, SOB and AISCD in a year	
12	[2.6.1] Date by which 2 sports infrastructure projects will be completed in North East States under USIS	Completion of urban sports infrastructure projects such as athletic track, hockey turf, multi-purpose halls etc, as per prescribed gestation period, is of utmost importance for use by general public in general and sportspersons in particular.	Sports infrastructure projects such as athletic track, hockey turf, multi-purpose halls etc completed in urban areas under USIS in North Eastern States	Date by which two sports infrastructure projects will be completed in North Eastern States.	Since success indicator is specific for 2014-15, actual values for 2012-13 and 2013-14 and target values for 2015-16 and 2016-17 in Section 3 of RFD can not be given.
13	[2.6.2] Residential and non-residential sportspersons from North-Eastern States trained in SAI Centres	Talented sportspersons from North Eastern States are identified under various sports promotion schemes of SAI and are nurtured and trained for preparing them for participation in national and international tournaments.	Training imparted to identified talented sportspersons at SAI centres in North Eastern States.	Number of sportspersons from NE States imparted training in a year, both on residential and non-residential basis.	
14	[2.6.3] Participants in the sports competitions held for North East Games under RGKA	While district level games are organized by concerned States, state level games for all NE States are organized by a particular willing State selected on rotation basis. Grants are given to State Governments for conduct of sports competitions under North East Games under RGKA Scheme.	Sports competitions are held at district level, state level and then at national level among NE states.	Number of youth both men and women participating in a year in sports competitions conducted under North East Games.	Actual value for 2012-13 given in Section 3 of RFD is as received from States/UTs as on 15.4.2014.

Section 4

Description and Definition of Success Indicators and Proposed Measurement Methodology

Sl. No	Success indicator	Description	Definition	Measurement	General Comments
15	[3.1.1] Submitting Cabinet Note	In its continuing efforts for cleansing of sports in the country, the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports is in the process of drafting a specialized legislation namely the PREVENTION OF SPORTING FRAUD BILL, 2014.	Offences of sporting fraud such as manipulation, or trying to manipulate sports result, irrespective of whether the outcome is actually altered or not, deliberately misapplying the rules of the sport, removing or reducing all or part of the uncertainty normally associated with the results of a sporting event, willfully failing to perform to his true potential, unless such under performance can be attributed to strategic or tactical reason deployed in the interest of that sport or team, disclosing insider information, failing to disclose knowledge of or attempt for Sporting Fraud will be tried and punished under the In its continuing efforts for cleansing of sports in the country, the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports is in the process of drafting a specialized legislation namely the PREVENTION OF SPORTING FRAUD BILL, 2014.	Putting up before Cabinet for approval of the draft Prevention of Sporting Fraud Bill 2014 for its introduction in Parliament	Since Success Indicator is specific for the year 2014-15, actual values for 2012-13 and 2013-14 and target values for 2015-16 and 2016-17 in Section 3 of RFD can not be given.

Section 4

Description and Definition of Success Indicators and Proposed Measurement Methodology

Sl. No	Success indicator	Description	Definition	Measurement	General Comments
16	[3.2.1] Submitting Cabinet Note	The Ministry is in the process of preparing the National Sports Development Bill 2014.	The Bill aims to provide for promotion and development of sports and welfare measures for sportspersons, promotion of ethical practices in sports (including elimination of doping practices, fraud of age and sexual harassment of women in sports, constituting and establishing bodies to deal with Sports Disputes, Ethics, Elections and Athletes representation and for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto	Putting up before cabinet for its approval of the National Sports Development Bill 2014 before its introduction in Parliament.	Since Success Indicator is specific for the year 2014-15, actual values for 2012-13 and 2013-14 and target values for 2015-16 and 2016-17 in Section 3 of RFD can not be given.

Section 4

Description and Definition of Success Indicators and Proposed Measurement Methodology

Sl. No	Success indicator	Description	Definition	Measurement	General Comments
17	[3.3.1] NSFs evaluated	The Ministry is in the process of finalizing a format for evaluation of performance of NSFs on annual basis.	Performance of NSFs will be evaluated in terms of existence of code of ethics, number of staff/office bearers having sports related qualifications, percentage of athletes in the management of NSF with full voting rights, relationship with various stakeholders, existence of multi year strategic planning process, conduct of national coaching camps, arrangement of sports science, sports medicine, mental trainer, dietician, identification and specialized/focussed training of medal probables, conduct of competitions at senior, junior, sub junior and zonal championships, medals won in international sports events, efforts made for upgradation of level of Indian coaches to the highest level of accreditation, efforts made for effective prevention of age/doping frauds.	Number of NSFs evaluated during current financial year	System of evaluating NSFs is to be introduced from 2014-15, therefore, actual values for 2012-13 and 2013-14 in Section 3 of RFD can not be given.
18	[4.1.1] Residential and non-residential sportspersons trained	Young talented sportspersons are identified under various SAI Schemes such as NSTC, ABSC, STC, SAG and COE and are nurtured and groomed for preparing them for participation in national and international sports events.	Young talented sportspersons are identified under various SAI Schemes and are trained both on residential and nonresidential basis.	Number of sportspersons (nonresidential) trained at SAI Centres during the year.	

Section 4

Description and Definition of Success Indicators and Proposed Measurement Methodology

Sl. No	Success indicator	Description	Definition	Measurement	General Comments
19	[4.2.1] Camp trainees	National coaching camps are organized for national level athletes for focussed training prior to participation in international sports events. Coaching camps are organized both at SAI and non-SAI venues in consultation with NSFs in accordance with annual calendar of training and competitions.	National coaching camps are organized for national level athletes for focussed training prior to participation in international sports events.	Number of camp trainees in national coaching camps organized during the year	
20	[4.3.1] Outstanding sportspersons given customised training	Tailor-made training customized to individual requirements of outstanding sportspersons is financed under the Scheme of National Sports Development Fund.	Outstanding sportspersons who are Medal prospects in mega sporting events such as Olympic Games, Asian Games, Commonwealth Games and World Championships are provided tailor-made training customized to their individual requirements.	Number of outstanding sportspersons assisted from NSDF for customised training, both within the country and abroad	
21	[4.3.2] Grant for supporting sports infrastructure projects for promotion of excellence under NSDF	Reputed Organizations/Institutes, engaged in promotion of sports and games, are given financial assistance for specific projects like creation of infrastructure, procurement of state of the art equipments etc provided a large population of the area/region get the benefits derived out of such projects.	Reputed institutes and sports academies are given financial assistance from NSDF for sports infrastructure projects and sports equipments.	Number of reputed organizations/institutes assisted financially from NSDF during the year for sports infrastructure projects.	

Section 4

Description and Definition of Success Indicators and Proposed Measurement Methodology

Sl. No	Success indicator	Description	Definition	Measurement	General Comments
22	[4.4.1] Submitting Cabinet Note	The Government has decided to set up the National Institute of Sports Science and Sports Medicine at the Jawaharlal Nehru Stadium, New Delhi. The Institute will aim at fostering the much needed disciplines of Physiology, Psychology, Nutrition, Biochemistry, Biomedical, Anthropometry and Sports Medicine, with the purpose of providing cutting edge excellence to Indian Sports and athletes. The Expenditure Finance Committee has approved the proposal for setting up the National Institute of Sports Science & Sports Medicine.	National Institute of Sports Science and Sports Medicine (NISSSM) is to be set up at New Delhi. Approval of Cabinet is required for establishment of NISSSM.	date by which Note will be submitted to Cabinet Secretariat for obtaining approval of Cabinet.	Since Success Indicator is specific for the year 2014-15, actual values for 2012-13 and 2013-14 and target values for 2015-16 and 2016-17 in Section 3 of RFD can not be given.
23	[4.5.1] Coaches given Diploma in Sports Coaching by NIS, Patiala	It is necessary to have adequate number of qualified coaches for imparting training to sportspersons. Coaches having diploma courses from NIS, Patiala are eligible for appointment as coaches by State Governments, colleges and universities.	NIS, Patiala conducts one year Diploma courses for coaching in various sports disciplines.	Number of coaches Diploma in sports coaching by NIS, Patiala during the year	

Section 4

Description and Definition of Success Indicators and Proposed Measurement Methodology

Sl. No	Success indicator	Description	Definition	Measurement	General Comments
24	[4.5.2] Submission of Cabinet note for setting up National Institute of Sports Coaching at Patiala	The availability of well qualified coaches is a critical area for the promotion of sports excellence. There is need for producing quality coaches of international standards within the country and develop a holistic system for imparting coaching.	The Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports has decided to de-merge National Institute of Sports (NIS), Patiala from Sports Authority of India (SAI) to set up an institute for coaching of national importance, which would emerge as a leading international institution for providing comprehensive education in sports coaching, including options for specialization in specific areas for advanced coaching.	Date by which Note for Cabinet Note would be submitted.	Since Success Indicator is specific for the year 2014-15, actual values for 2012-13 and 2013-14 and target values for 2015-16 and 2016-17 in Section 3 of RFD can not be given.
25	[4.8.1] Finalization of names	The Ministry is in the process of selection of top athletes for preparing them for participation in international sports events upto 2020 Olympics.	young and promising sportspersons, who can be nurtured and groomed as medal prospects for sports events upto 2020 Olympics, will be identified well in advance in consultation with SAI and NSFs. Training and coaching of such selected sportspersons will be funded from NSDF.	Date by which selection of top athletes will be done.	Since Success Indicator is specific for the year 2014-15, actual values for 2012-13 and 2013-14 and target values for 2015-16 and 2016-17 in Section 3 of RFD can not be given.

Section 4

Description and Definition of Success Indicators and Proposed Measurement Methodology

Sl. No	Success indicator	Description	Definition	Measurement	General Comments
26	[4.9.1] Fellowships granted	The Ministry has introduced the Scheme of Human Resource Development in Sports', under which the Ministry intends to focus on developing human resources in sports sciences and sports medicine for the overall development of sports and games in the country. This will help the country to be self reliant in these fields over a period of time in general and meet the requirements of the proposed National Institute of Sports Sciences and Medicines in particular.	Award of Fellowships for specialized studies at Masters' and Doctoral levels in the subjects namely, (a) Biomechanics (b) Kinesiology (c) Anthropometry (d) Exercise Physiology (e) Sports Psychology (f) General theory & method of training (GTMT) (g) Sports Medicine (h) Sports Nutrition & (i) Anti Doping and Award of Fellowships/Scholarships to sports specialists, coaches, support personnel and match officials for specialized studies in the respective areas	Number of Fellowships awarded	Scheme of HRDS has been introduced from 2014-15, therefore, actual values for 2012-13 and 2013-14 in Section 3 of RFD can not be given.

Section 4

Description and Definition of Success Indicators and Proposed Measurement Methodology

Sl. No	Success indicator	Description	Definition	Measurement	General Comments
27	[4.10.1] Introducing provision of community connect in SAI and other centres	To continue with the Government Policy for optimum utilization of infrastructure and vacant spaces in Stadia for promotion of sports and healthy lifestyle among the citizens, the Sports Authority of India (SAI) has decided to launch a scheme named 'Community Connect'. The five Stadia namely Jawaharlal Nehru Stadium Complex, Indira Gandhi Sports Complex, Major Dhyani Chaud National Stadium, Dr. Karni Singh Shooting Range, and Dr. Shyam Prasad Mukherjee Swimming Pool Complex managed by SAI are being readied for multi-disciplinary events and some additional facilities for core sports as well as recreational sports are being developed so that more and more people are able to utilize the Stadia	Community Connect Programme is proposed to be extended to other SAI Centres across the country.	Number of SAI Centres in which Community Connect Programme will be introduced.	Since Community Connect Programme has been introduced from 2014-15, therefore, actual values for 2012-13 and 2013-14 in Section 3 of RFD can not be given.
28	[4.11.1] Coaches evaluated	Inputs and coaching imparted by the coaches play a crucial role in performance of the sportspersons taking part in international sports events.	Coaches will be evaluated against pre-determined parameters including improvement in the performance of the sportspersons and the medals won by the sportspersons imparted coaching by the coach being evaluated.	Number of coaches evaluated during the current financial year.	Since this system of evaluation of coaches is being introduced for the first time, actual values for 2012-13 and 2013-14 in Section - 3 of RFD can not be given.

Section 4

Description and Definition of Success Indicators and Proposed Measurement Methodology

Sl. No	Success indicator	Description	Definition	Measurement	General Comments
29	[4.14.1] Sports academies set up	SAI proposes to set up academies for specific sports disciplines	The academies are intended to provide intensive coaching/training to sportspersons with backup of sports scientists, doctors, mental trainers, masseurs, physiologists.	Date by which 2 sports academies will be set up.	Since Success Indicator is specific for the year 2014-15, actual values for 2012-13 and 2013-14 and target values for 2015-16 and 2016-17 in Section 3 of RFD can not be given.
30	[4.16.1] Obtaining approval	National Institute of Sports (NIS) at Patiala is centre of excellence of the SAI. It is being used both for running coaching courses as well as for organizing coaching camps in major sports disciplines. Sports infrastructure facilities, training facilities, sports equipments, sports science and sports medicine facilities need to be upgraded and revamped at this premier institute so that outstanding sportspersons of the country undergoing coaching/training have state-of-the-art facilities of international standards.	Revamp Scheme for NIS Patiala needs to be formulated, for which approval of the competent authority will have to be taken.	Date by which approval of the competent authority will be obtained.	Since revamp scheme is yet to be obtained, no actual values for 2012-13 and 2013-14 and no target values for 2015-16 and 2016-17 in Section 3 of RFD can be indicated.
31	[5.1.1] PETs re-trained	There is need for updating existing Physical Education Teachers with the latest methods and techniques in the field of Physical Education.	Training of Physical Education Teachers at two week refresher courses conducted at LNUPE, Gwalior	Number of PETs imparted training at refresher courses.	
32	[6.1.1] Domestic urine samples	NADA is the national organization responsible for promoting, coordinating, and monitoring the doping control programme in sports in all its forms in the country. NADA collects urine samples of athletes taking part in sports competitions as well as of athletes at coaching camps	urine samples collected by NADA for testing by NDTL	Number of urine samples collected in a year by NADA	

Section 4

Description and Definition of Success Indicators and Proposed Measurement Methodology

Sl. No	Success indicator	Description	Definition	Measurement	General Comments
33	[6.1.2] Domestic blood samples	NADA is the national organization responsible for promoting, coordinating, and monitoring the doping control programme in sports in all its forms in the country. NADA collects blood samples of athletes taking part in sports competitions as well as of athletes at coaching camps	Blood samples collected by NADA for testing by NDTL	Number of blood samples collected in a year by NADA	
34	[6.2.1] Urine samples tested	NDTL is responsible for testing of urine and blood samples received from NADA and international organizations. NDTL is WADA accredited laboratory.	urine samples are tested by NDTL of the samples received from NADA as well as from international organizations to find out whether sportspersons have used banned substances.	Number of urine samples tested by NDTL in a year	
35	[6.2.2] Blood samples tested	NDTL is WADA accredited laboratory responsible for testing of urine and blood samples received from NADA and international organizations.	Blood samples are tested by NDTL to find out whether sportspersons have used banned substances.	Number of blood samples tested by NDTL in a year	
36	[6.2.3] dope samples of horses tested	NDTL proposes to do testing of dope samples of horses from 2014-15.	Dope samples of horses received from NADA and other agencies will be tested by NDTL.	Number of dope samples of horses tested in a year by NDTL	Since system of testing of dope samples of horses is being introduced by NDTL from 2014- 15, actual values for 2012-13 and 2013-14 in Section 3 of RFD can not be given.
37	[6.3.1] Conduct of seminars and workshops for sportspersons and coaches	NADA organizes seminars and workshops and deputes its officers and scientists for spreading awareness about ill effects of doping and nature of banned substances.	Seminars and workshops are conducted by NADA to spread awareness amongst athletes about ill effects of banned substances.	Number of seminars and workshops conducted by NADA in a year	

Section 4

Description and Definition of Success Indicators and Proposed Measurement Methodology

Sl. No	Success indicator	Description	Definition	Measurement	General Comments
38	[6.4.1] Research papers published	NDTL is a scientific laboratory and publication of research papers is part of its assigned tasks.	Research papers on detection of banned substances so as to remain updated and on the forefront in the field of testing of doping substances	Number of research papers published by NDTL in a year	

Section 5

Specific Performance Requirements from other Departments

Location Type	State	Organisation Type	Organisation Name	Relevant Success Indicator	What is your requirement from this organisation	Justification for this requirement	Please quantify your requirement from this Organisation	What happens if your requirement is not met.
State Government	All States	others	Others	[1.1.1] Indoor and outdoor sports complexes completed in block panchayats under RGKA	Submission of proper and complete proposals in time. Implementation of approved projects and proposals as per sanction letter. Submission of utilization certificates in time.	Active cooperation and involvement of State Governments is vital as they are implementing agencies.		100%
				[2.1.1] Participation in rural sports competitions held under RGKA	Submission of proper and complete proposals in time. Implementation of approved projects and proposals as per sanction letter. Submission of utilization certificates in time.	Active cooperation and involvement of State Governments is vital as they are implementing agencies.		
				[2.4.3] Women participants in sports competitions held for National Championship for Women under RGKA	Submission of proper and complete proposals in time. Implementation of approved projects and proposals as per sanction letter. Submission of utilization certificates in time.	Active cooperation and involvement of State Governments is vital as they are implementing agencies.		

Section 6

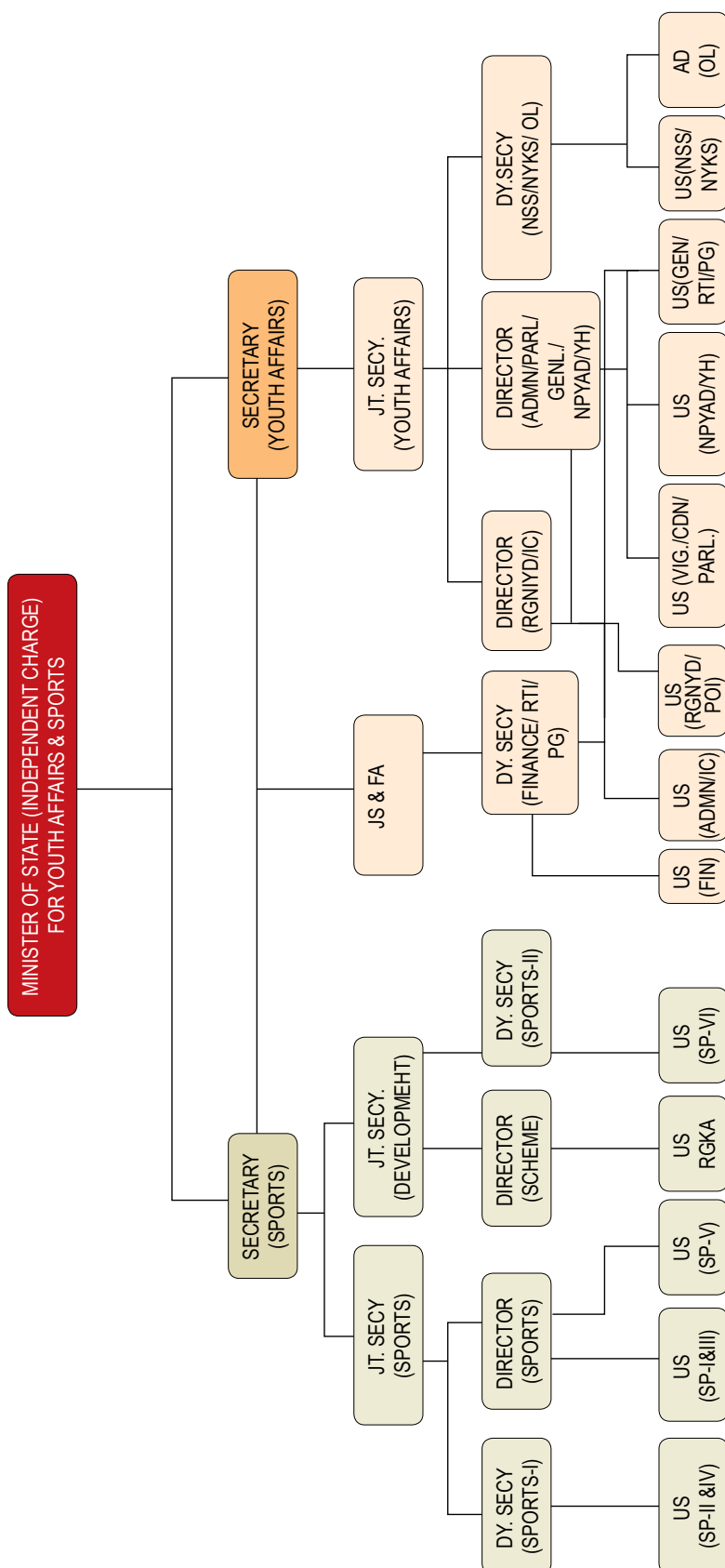
Outcome/Impact of Department/Ministry

Outcome/Impact of Department/Ministry	Jointly responsible for influencing this outcome / impact with the following department (s) / ministry(ies)	Success Indicator	Unit	FY 12/13	FY 13/14	FY 14/15	FY 15/16	FY 16/17
1 increasing availability of sports infrastructure	Ministry of Finance, Planning Commission	to develop indoor and outdoor sports complex in block panchayats under RGKA to create/develop sports infrastructure projects (hockey turfs, athletic tracks, multipurpose halls)	Number	10	14	50	50	50
2 Popularization of sports	Ministry of Finance, Planning Commission and State Governments	Number of youth participating in various sports competitions under various schemes of the Ministry	Number	4073792		4000000	4000000	4000000
3 Improved performance in international sports events	Ministry of Finance, Planning Commission, State Governments and NSFs	Number of medals in the major sports events [World Championships, Asian Championships and Commonwealth Championships (Senior category) both for men and women in the disciplines of Olympic Games, Para-Olympics, Asian Games, Commonwealth Games and Para-Asian Games]	Number					
4 Increased participation of women and PWDs in sports	Ministry of Finance, Planning Commission, State Governments and NSFs dealing with PWDs	Number of women participants in various sports competitions conducted under various schemes of the Ministry	Number					
		Number of PWD participants various sports competitions conducted under various schemes of the Ministry	Number	41513	40000	40000	40000	40000

Annexures



Annexure-1



ABBREVIATIONS

Jt. Secy.	-	Joint Secretary
FA	-	Financial Adviser (JS & FA is Common for M/o Coal, M/o Mines)
DS SECY.	-	Deputy Secretary
CCA	-	Chief Controller of Accounts
US	-	Under Secretary
DCA	-	Deputy Controller of Accounts
DD	-	Deputy Director
YA	-	Youth Affairs
OL	-	Official Language
IC	-	International Cooperation
NSS	-	National Service Scheme
NPYAD	-	National Programme for Youth and Adolescent Development
ADMN	-	Administration
SP	-	Sports
PARL.	-	Parliament
ISD	-	International Sports Division
NYKS	-	Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan
VIG.	-	Vigilance
GEN	-	General
SAI	-	Sports Authority of India
PUB	-	Publication
RGKA	-	Rajiv Gandhi Khel Abhiyan
RGNIYD	-	Rajiv Gandhi National Institute for Youth Development
POL	-	Policy
AD	-	Assistant Director
YH	-	Youth Hostel
CDN	-	Coordination

Annexure - II

Financial Outlay 2015-16

The financial outlays for Budget Estimates 2014-15 and Revised Estimates 2014-15 and Budget Estimates for 2015-16 are reflected in the following Table.

(Rs. in Crores)

S. No.	Name of Scheme	Budget Estimates 2014-15		Revised Estimates 2014-15		Budget Estimates 2015-16	
		Plan@	Non- Plan	Plan@	Non- Plan	Plan@	Non- Plan
1	Department of Youth Affairs:	3	4	5	6	7	8
A.	Youth Welfare Scheme						
1	Secretariat-Social Services	0.00	17.50	0.00	30.16	0.00	24.00
2	National Service Scheme	75.50	8.36	82.18	10.00	70.15	10.90
3	Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan	125.00	31.59	134.00	34.65	133.75	35.00
4	National Discipline Scheme	0.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	2.00
5	Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development	20.00	1.70	15.86	4.70	20.00	3.00
6	National Youth Corps (erstwhile National Volunteers Scheme)	33.00	0.00	22.46	0.00	33.00	0.00
7.	National Programme for Youth & Adolescent Development	24.00	0.00	32.00	0.00	17.10	0.00
8.	Youth Hostels	1.50	0.00	0.49	0.00	1.50	0.00
9.	Scouting & Guiding	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.50	0.00
10.	International Cooperation	4.00	1.24	2.80	0.10	7.00	0.10
11.	Young Leader Programme	100.00	0.00	12.21	0.00	100.00	0.00
	TOTAL (A) YOUTH WELFARE SCHEMES	384.00	62.39	303.00	81.61	384.00	75.00

@ - including NE Region

Annexure - II

Financial Outlay 2015-16

The financial outlays for Budget Estimates 2014-15 and Revised Estimates 2014-15 and Budget Estimates for 2015-16 are reflected in the following Table.

(Rs. in Crores)

S. No.	Name of Scheme	Budget Estimates 2014-15		Revised Estimates 2014-15		Budget Estimates 2015-16	
		Plan@	Non- Plan	Plan@	Non- Plan	Plan@	Non- Plan
1	Department of Sports:	3	4	5	6	7	8
B	Sports and Physical Education@:						
1.	Sports Authority of India	392.00	49.10	335.30	51.55	345.78	58.61
2.	Lakshmi Bai National University of Physical Education	40.00	11.46	40.00	12.46	45.00	15.00
3.	Incentive for promotion of Sports Activities						
3.1	Awards	13.20	1.62	13.20	1.57	30.00	1.62
3.2	Meritorious pension (New)	2.00	0.00	1.50	0.00	2.00	0.00
4.	Assistance to Promotion of Sports Excellence						
4.1	Assistance to National Sports Federation	185.00	0.00	185.00	0.00	185.00	0.00
4.2	Scheme of Human Resource Development in Sports (erstwhile Talent Search & Training)	10.00	0.00	0.35	0.00	5.00	0.00
5.	Promotion of Sports among Disabled	7.00	0.00	4.00	0.00	4.00	0.00
6.	Commonwealth Games, 2010 (SAI Stadia)	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00
7.	National Welfare Fund for Sports persons	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
8.	Physical Education Grants to NCC/Public Residential schools	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9.	National Anti Doping Activities	11.60	0.00	11.60	0.00	12.00	0.00
10.	National Sports Development Funds	5.00	0.00	3.75	0.00	5.00	0.00

Annexure - II

Financial Outlay 2015-16

The financial outlays for Budget Estimates 2014-15 and Revised Estimates 2014-15 and Budget Estimates for 2015-16 are reflected in the following Table.

S. No.	Name of Scheme	Budget Estimates 2014-15		Revised Estimates 2014-15		Budget Estimates 2015-16	
		Plan@	Non- Plan	Plan@	Non- Plan	Plan@	Non- Plan
	Department of Sports:						
11.	Rajiv Gandhi Khel Abhiyan (RGKA)	200.00	0.00	85.00	0.00	95.00	0.00
12.	Urban Sports Infrastructure Scheme (erstwhile Nagar Palika Yuv Krida aur Khel Abhiyan)	40.00	0.00	25.00	0.00	25.00	0.00
13.	National Institute of Sports Science and Sports Medicine	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.00
14.	National Institute of Coaching Education	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.00
15.	National Physical Fitness Programme – Resource Centre at LNUPE, Gwalior	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00
16.	Scheme for identification and Nurturing of Sports Talent in Country	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.00
17.	Enhancement of Sports Facility at J&K	200.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	100.00	0.00
18.	Sports University in North East (Manipur)	100.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	50.00	0.00
19.	National Sports Talent Search System Programme	50.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	100.00	0.00
	TOTAL (B) SPORTS AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION	1259.00	63.61	705.00	66.58	1005.48	76.23
C	Other Programmes						
1.	Expenditure on Seminar, committees Meetings etc.	0.00	0.42	0.00	0.42	0.00	0.42
	TOTAL (C) Other programmes	0.00	0.42	0.00	0.42	0.00	0.42
	GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C):	1643.00	126.00	1008.00	148.61	1389.48	151.65

@ - including NE Region

Annexure - III

Statment showing details of pending C&AG Audit Paras and Current Status thereon

Sl. No.	Report No. & Year	Para No. or Chapter No.	Subject in brief	Current status
1.	38 of 2010-11	Para 9.1	Irregular excess expenditure of Rs.67.11 lakh in payment of House Rent Allowance and City Compensatory allowance to the employees of Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development, Sriperumbdur, Tamil Nadu.	Ministry of Finance have conveyed its approval for grant of HRA to the employees of RGNIYD prospectively. Revised ATN is being sent to Audit for vetting. The Department, however, proposed to request MOF for regularizing HRA paid to its employees.
2	6 of 2011-12	Chap.17 & 18	Commonwealth Games 2010	The Report contains observations on various projects of CWG 2010 dealt with in various Ministries/Departments. PAC issued the questionnaire to which the Department had sent the replies and officers gave oral evidence. A Report from PAC is awaited.
3	19 to 2013	Para 16.1	In effective monitoring of grants: Funds amounting Rs.191.86 crore were parked with the Sports Authority of India released for the Commonwealth Games 2010. The Ministry failed to take into account the interest earned on the unspent grants amounting Rs.22.12 crore before releasing grant to SAI.	Action Taken Note had been sent to Audit in Nov, 2014.
4.	25 of 2014	Para 20.1	Junior Accounts officer entrusted with the duty of scrutinizing and verifying bills for payment, took advantage of his position and passed fake medical bills amounting to Rs. 11.10 lakh for himself.	This pertains to SAI, who have been requested to furnish Action Taken Note in December 2014.

Annexure - IV

List of Youth Hostels under the direct control of the Department

Sl. No.	Name of State/ UT	No. of Youth Hostels	Location of Youth Hostel (s)
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	Port Blair
2	Andhra Pradesh	8	Nagarjunasagar, Secunderabad, Tirupathi, Vijayawada, Visakhapatnam, Vizianagaram, Warangal, Kadapa
3	Arunachal Pradesh	1	Naharlagun
4	Assam	2	Guwahati, Tezpur
5	Bihar	1	Patna
6	Goa	2	Panaji, Pedam Mapusa
7	Gujarat	1	Gandhinagar
8	Haryana	7	Bhiwani, Gurgaon, Kurukshetra, Panchkula, Rewari, Sirsa, Yamuna Nagar
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	Dalhousie
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2	Patintop (Udhampur), Srinagar
11	Karnataka	4	Hassan, Mysore, Sogalu, Tirtharameshwar
12	Kerala	3	Calicut (Kozhikode), Kochi (Ernakulam), Thiruvananthapuram
13	Madhya Pradesh	3	Bhopal, Jabalpur, Khajuraho.
14	Maharashtra	1	Aurangabad
15	Manipur	3	Imphal, Churachandpur, Thoubal
16	Meghalaya	1	Shillong
17	Mizoram	1	Aizwal

Annexure - IV

List of Youth Hostels under the direct control of the Department

Sl. No.	Name of State/ UT	No. of Youth Hostels	Location of Youth Hostel (s)
18	Nagaland	1	Dimapur
19	Orissa	4	Gopalpur-on-Sea, Joshipur, Koraput, Puri
20	Pondicherry	1	Pondicherry
21	Punjab	6	Amritsar, Jalandhar, Patiala, Ropar, Sangrur, Tam Taran
22	Rajasthan	4	Ajmer, Jaipur, Jodhpur, Udaipur.
23	Sikkim	1	Gangtok
24	Tamil Nadu	5	Chennai, Madurai, Ooty, Thanjavaur, Trichy
25	Tripura	1	Agartala
26	Uttar Pradesh	2	Agra, Lucknow
27	Uttaranchal	4	Badrinath, Mussoorie, Nainital, Uttarkashi,
28	West Bengal	1	Darjeeling
Total		72	

Annexure - V

List of Youth Hostels transferred to NYKS/ SAI/ State Governments

Sl. No.	Name of State/ UT	No. of Youth Hostels	Location of Youth Hostel (s)
1.	Assam	2	Golghat, Naogaon
2.	Himachal Pradesh	1	Bilaspur.
3.	Jammu & Kashmir	1	Nagrota
4.	Maharashtra	1	Buldana
5.	Manipur	1	Ukhrul.
6.	Meghalaya	1	Tura
7.	Nagaland	1	Mokokchung
8.	Sikkim	1	Namchi
9.	West Bengal	2	Churulia, Burdwan.
Total		11	

Annexure - VI

A: Details of Foreign Coaches engaged during 2014-15

Sl. No.	Discipline	Name and Salary	Country	Period
1.	Athletics (Sprints & Hurdles)	Mr. Anatolii Varda USD 4950 per month	Ukraine	06-06-2011 To 03-10-2014
2.	Athletics (High Jump)	Mr. Ievgen Nikitin USD 4950 per month	Ukraine	06-06-2011 To 03-10-2014
3.	Athletics (Walking)	Mr. Artsybashev Alexander USD 4950 per month	Russia	17-06-2011 To 31-12-2014
4.	Athletics (Long & Middle Distance)	Mr. Nikolai Snesev USD 8000 per month	Belarus	03-01-2014 To 31-08-2016
5.	Athletics (Sprints)	Mr. Dmytro Vanyakin USD 5000 per month	Ukraine	21-04-2014 To 31-08-2016
6.	Archery (Recurve Event)	Mr. Chae Woong Lim USD 7500 per month	South Korea	01-10-2013 To 31-08-2016
7.	Boxing (Senior Category)	Mr. Blas Iglesias Fernandez USD 5280 per month	Cuba	08-02-2014 To 07-02-2015
8.	Boxing (Junior Category)	Mr. Ramon Romero Drake USD 3000 per month	Cuba	08-02-2014 To 07-02-2015
9.	Badminton (Singles)	Mr. Dwi Kristiawan USD 3000 per month	Indonesia	03-03-2012 To 15-10-2014
10.	Badminton (Doubles)	Mr. Hendra Mulyono USD 3000 per month	Indonesia	10-01-2013 To 31-12-2014
11.	Kayaking & Canoeing (Slalom)	Mr. Kosack Henry EURO 4000 per month	Germany	03-07-2014 To 31-08-2016
12.	Gymnastics	Mr. James Philip Hoyt USD 6000 per month	USA	16-04-2014 To 31-10-2014
13.	Hockey (Women)	Mr. Neil Andrew Hawgood AUD 9000 per month	Australia	01-12-2012 To 31-12-2014
14.	Hockey (Senior-Men)	Mr. Terrence Arthur Walsh USD 12500 per month	Australia	21-10-2013 To 19-11-2014
15.	Shooting (Rifle events)	Mr. Stanislav Lapidus USD 7500 per month	Kazakhstan	14-10-2009 To 31-08-2016

Annexure - VI

A: Details of Foreign Coaches engaged during 2014-15

Sl. No.	Discipline	Name and Salary	Country	Period
16.	Shooting (Trap & Double Trap events)	Mr. Marcello Dradi EURO 550 per day	Italy	20-02-2013 To 31-08-2016
17.	Shooting (Trap and Double Trap events)	Ms. Del Din Daniela EURO 350 per day	Italy	02-06-2013 To 31-08-2016
18.	Shooting (Skeet event)	Mr. Ennio Falco EURO 450 per day	Italy	07-07-2013 To 31-08-2016
19.	Shooting (Pistol events)	Mr. Smirnov Pavel USD 7500 per month	Italy	30-09-2013 To 31-08-2016
20.	Squash	Mr. Singaraveloo Subramaniam USD 3500 per month	Malaysia	01-11-2005 To 31-10-2014
21.	Squash Junior Coach	Mr. Mohd. Ali Anwar Reda USD 1500 per week	Egypt	07-07-2014 To 02-08-2014
22.	Squash Junior Coach	Mr. Mazen Heshan Ga Sabry USD 1500 per week	Egypt	07-07-2014 To 02-08-2014
23.	Table Tennis	Mr. Engel Peter Paul USD 6000 per month	Spain	10-10-2013 To 31-08-2014
24.	Wrestling (Free Style)	Mr. Vladimir Mestvirishvili USD 4500 per month	Georgia	28-04-2011 To 31-12-2014
25.	Wrestling (Greco Roman)	Mr. Emzar Makharadze USD 3500 per month	Georgia	28-04-2011 To 31-12-2014
26.	Wrestling (Female Wrestlers)	Mr. Roin Debordidze USD 3500 per month	Georgia	28-04-2011 To 31-12-2014
27.	Yachting	Mr. Peter David Conway USD 6000 per month	England	10-06-2013 To 31-12-2014
28.	Yachting (Assistant Coach)	Mr. Eshed Robert Meseritz Haelion USD 259 per day	Israel	01-08-2014 To 02-10-2014

Annexure - VI

B: Details of Foreign supporting staff engaged during 2014-15

Sl. No.	Discipline	Name and Salary	Country	Period
1.	Athletics	Mr. Anzheika Snesereva USD 2000/- pM	Belarus	03-01-2014 To 31-08-2016
2.	Athletics Recovery Expert	Mr. Andrei Filimonau USD 9000/- PM	Belarus	27-05-2014 To 31-08-2016
3.	Badminton Sparring Partner	Mr. Andhika Anhar USD 1200/- PM	Indonesia	10-01-2013 To 31-12-2014
4.	Badminton Sparring Partner	Mr. Brahamastafany Dhanu Utomo USD 1200/- PM	Indonesia	10-01-2013 To 31-12-2014
5.	Scientific Advisor (Hockey-Women)	Mr. Matthew Stuart John Tredrea AUD 5000/- PM	Australia	25-06-2013 To 31-10-2014
6.	Scientific Advisor (Hockey-Jr.Men)	Mr. Matthew David Eyles AUD 5500/- PM	Australia	13-10-2013 To 31-08-2016
7.	Hockey Chief Coordinator & High Performance Director	Mr. Roelant Wouter Oltmans USD 15000/-	Netherlands	24-10-2013 To 31-08-2016

Annexure - VII

Details of Grants released to National Sports Federations during last three years

Rs. in lakhs

S. No	Name of the Federation	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15* (upto October 2014)
1	Athletics Federation of India, New Delhi	81.04	1014.37	37.94
2	Archery Association of India, New Delhi	143.27	1000.57	381.45
3	All India Chess Federation, Chennai	253.94	232.08	46.54
4	National Rifle Association of India, New Delhi	561.47	1960.68	705.33
5	All India Tennis Association, New Delhi	34.11	228.74	44.56
6	Judo Federation of India	108.52	250.22	65.51
7	Rowing Federation of India, Secunderabad	52.25	361.52	40.69
8	Table Tennis Federation of India, New Delhi	379.51	331.31	95.53
9	Swimming Federation of India, Ahmadabad	131.28	167.54	7.22
10	Squash Racket Federation of India, Chennai	33.12	177.50	67.09
11	Indian Amateur Boxing Federation, New Delhi	238.71	1145.49	25.76
12	Hockey India	565.20	1268.19	383.54
13	Indian Weightlifting Federation, New Delhi	229.35	530.22	47.53
14	Badminton Association of India	382.72	1106.35	241.34
15	Equestrian Federation of India, New Delhi	23.37	27.46	12.43
16	All India Football Federation	288.14	394.70	42.64

Annexure - VII

Details of Grants released to National Sports Federations during last three years

17	Indian Golf Union, New Delhi	70.76	106.46	25.33
18	Wrestling Federation of India, I.G. Stadium Delhi	692.04	1429.12	388.46
19	Yachting Association of India, New Delhi	51.66	142.75	95.78
20	Indian Amateur Kabaddi Federation, Jaipur	11.44	74.00	18.00
21	Volleyball Federation of India, Chennai	153.38	310.65	82.08
22	Gymnastics Federation of India, Jodhpur	0.00	119.26	54.64
23	Amateur Handball Federation, J & K	46.33	146.18	5.50
24	Basketball Federation of India, N Delhi	40.23	227.62	22.15
25	Indian Kayaking & Canoeing Association, New Delhi	64.64	182.27	59.94
26	All India Sports Council of the Deaf, New Delhi	59.07	87.49	3.02
27	Paralympic Committee of India, Bangalore	175.46	143.40	189.34
28	Special Olympic Bharat, New Delhi	69.28	274.51	19.16
29	All India Carrom Federation, New Delhi	7.83	30.57	5.33
30	Amateur Baseball Federation of India, Delhi	9.75	11.75	2.25
31	Atya Patya Federation of India, Nagpur.	13.50	14.00	1.25
32	Cycle Polo Federation of India, New Delhi	17.55	27.52	2.85
33	Indian Power lifting Federation	3.50	10.25	5.25
34	Kho-kho Federation of India, Kolkata	16.50	3.00	7.75

Annexure - VII

Details of Grants released to National Sports Federations during last three years

35	Sepak Takraw Federation of India, Nagpur.	12.00	64.60	10.53
36	Shooting Ball Federation of India, New Delhi	1.50	14.22	0.00
37	Softball Federation of India, Indore	21.00	15.00	0.00
38	Taekwondo Federation of India, Bangalore	28.05	332.13	39.80
39	Tenni-Koit Federation of India, Bangalore	14.00	15.70	3.00
40	Tennis Ball Cricket Federation of India, Gorakhpur.	0.00	28.50	2.00
41	Tug of War Federation of India, New Delhi	9.25	10.75	2.75
42	Wushu Association of India, New Delhi	75.28	158.60	42.84
43	Billiards & Snooker Federation of India, Kolkata	88.98	164.80	62.46
44	Indian Rugby Football Union, Mumbai	0.00	0.00	0.00
45	Cycling Federation of India	58.34	309.83	43.08
46	Amateur Soft Tennis Federation of India	12.22	17.50	0.50
47	Bridge Federation of India	4.50	5.22	0.00
48	Ice Hockey (NSPO)	1.00	0.50	2.00
49	School Games Federation of India, Bhopal	6.14	61.52	9.14
50	Indian Olympic Association, New Delhi	284.44	0.00	1175.01
51	Sports Authority of India, J.N. Stadium, N. Delhi	7387.77	7307.68	0.00
52	Association of Indian Universities (NSPO)	8.09	186.01	146.57

Annexure - VII

Details of Grants released to National Sports Federations during last three years

53	Bowling Federation of India	0.00	0.00	10.44
54	Ball Badminton Federation of India	18.69	13.25	1.00
55	Roll Ball Federatin of India	0.00	4.51	0.00
56	Jump Rope Fed. of India	8.09	9.50	3.00
57	Winter Games Fed. of India	0.00	2.97	6.03
58	Subroto Mukherjee Educational Society		7.50	1.25
59	Jawaharlal Nehru Hockey Tournament Society		8.87	2.25
		13057.26	22276.90	4796.83
	Funds released for National Coaching camps & salary of foreign coaches	5368.67	7822.06	

* Provisional

Annexure - VIII

Details of Financial Assistance given to Sportspersons and Organizations from National Sports Development Fund

Sl.No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
2001-2002			
1.	Shri Abhinav Bindra, Shooter	Training abroad	10,00,000
		Total	10,00,000
2002-2003			
1.	Shri Abhinav Bindra, Shooter	Training abroad	5,00,000
2.	Shri Anil Kumar, Athlete	- do -	5,00,000
3.	Ms. Bobby Aloysius, Athlete	- do -	7,50,000
		Total	17,50,000
2003-2004			
1.	Ms. Anju Bobby George, Athlete	Training abroad	14,91,505
2.	Lt. Col. Rajyavardhan Rathore, Shooter	- do -	78,23,496
3.	Shri Abhinav Bindra, Shooter	- do -	1,90,000
4.	Ms. Bobby Aloysius, Athlete	- do -	18,67,531
5.	Shri Anil Kumar, Athlete	- do	8,37,794
		Total	1,22,10,326
2004-2005			
1.	Shri Mansher Singh, Shooter	Training abroad	13,28,108
2.	Shri Manavjit Singh Sandhu, Shooter	- do -	7,99,390

Annexure - VIII

Details of Financial Assistance given to Sportspersons and Organizations from National Sports Development Fund

3.	Shri Anwer Sultan, Shooter	- do -	5,17,573
4.	Shri Gagan Narang, Shooter	- do -	5,90,549
5.	Ms. Suma Shirur, Shooter	- do -	2,73,213
6.	Shri Abhinav Bindra, Shooter	- do -	13,42,506
7.	Ms. Bobby Aloysius, Athlete	- do -	7,94,071
8.	Lt.Col. Rajyavardhan Rathore, Shooter	- do -	5,89,932
	Total		62,35,342
2005-2006			
1.	Shri Gagan Narang, Shooter	Training abroad	1,92,422
2.	Lt. Col. Rajyavardhan Singh Rathore, Shooter	- do -	32,94,077
3.	Shri Anwer Sultan, Shooter	- do -	1,27,301
4.	Shi Manavjit Singh Sandhu, Shooter	- do -	1,28,032
5.	Ms. Anju Bobby George, Athlete	- do -	71,154
6.	Shri Mansher Singh, Shooter	- do -	1,00,662
7.	Shri Moraad Ali Khan, Shooter	- do -	9,00,000
8	Rural Development Foundation	For purchase of Archery equipment	6,03,493
	Total		54,17,141

Annexure - VIII

Details of Financial Assistance given to Sportspersons and Organizations from National Sports Development Fund

Sl. No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
2006-07			
1.	Shri Manavjit Singh Sandhu, Shooter	Training abroad	21,62,425
2.	Shri Mansher Singh, Shooter	- do -	8,35,041
3.	Shri Ronjan Sodhi, Shooter	- do -	13,18,013
4.	Shri Anwer Sultan, Shooter	- do -	8,32,471
5.	Shri Abhinav Bindra, Shooter	- do -	37,02,661
6.	Shri Parimamjan Negi, Chess Player	- do -	7,59,463
		Total	96,10,074
2007-08			
1.	Shri Manavjit Singh Sandhu, Shooter	Training abroad	18,73,932
2.	Shri Mansher Singh, Shooter	-do-	16,32,578
3.	Shri Anwer Sultan, Shooter	-do-	4,32,887
4.	Ms. Suma Shirur, Shooter	-do-	5,86,124
5.	Shri Vikram Bhatnagar, Shooter	-do-	8,78,154
6.	Lt. Col. R.V. Rathore, Shooter	-do-	6,87,124
7.	Shri Parimamjan Negi, Chess Player	-do-	13,91,176
8.	Shri Ronjan Sodhi, Shooter	-do-	14,32,028
9.	Sports Authority of India	For construction of strong Room.	37,50,000 (refunded since the project scrapped)

Annexure - VIII

Details of Financial Assistance given to Sportspersons and Organizations from National Sports Development Fund

Sl. No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
10.	Sports Authority of India	Expenses in connection with the visit of Cuba delegation	3,08,774
11	Association of Indian Universities	Participation of Indian Universities contingent in the world Universities Games in Bangkok.	30,68,993
12.	NICSI	Development of Sports Software.	4,00,000
13.	Shri Virbhawal Khade, Swimming	For Training	3,20,590
14.	Shri Zoraver Singh Sandhu	For Training	3,94,890
15	Shri Abhinav Bindra	For Training	6,01,248
		Total	1,77,58,498
2008-09			
1-5	Ms. Avneet Kaur Ms. Anjali Bhagwat Sh. Gagan Narang Sh. Sanjeev Rajput Sh. Sumresh Jung (plus accompanying coaches)	For training	57,95,494
6.	Suma Shirur	-do-	2,90,027
7.	Sh. Anwar Sultan	-do-	1,43,165
8.	Sh. Vikram Bhatnagar	-do-	1,09,002
9.	Sh. Zorawar Singh	-do-	6,00,928
10.	Ms. Tania Sachdev	-do-	4,63,599
11.	Sh. Manavjit Singh Sandhu	-do-	43,75,418
12.	Sh. Mansher Singh	-do-	48,40,220

Annexure - VIII

Details of Financial Assistance given to Sportspersons and Organizations from National Sports Development Fund

Sl. No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
13.	Sh. Ronjan Sodhi	-do-	43,36,584
14.	Sh. Abhinav Bindra	-do-	9,81,229
15.	Sh. Parimarjan Negi	-do-	10,93,237
16.	Sh. Virbhawal Khade	-do-	10,30,656
17.	Sandeep Sejwal	-do-	3,44,045
18.	Shri Anup Sridhar	-do-	5,16,195
19.	Shri Naresh Kumar Sharma	-do-	28,12,904
20.	Rowing Federation of India	-do-	12,78,081
21.	Judo federation of India	-do-	4,45,744
22.	All India Tennis Association	-do-	29,14,560 (of the assistance, an amount of Rs 14,22,160.00 refunded)
23.	Indian Amateur Boxing Federation	-do-	11,64,158
24.	Expenses on domestic air travel of athletes to participate in training	Expenses on domestic air travel	1,03,888
25.	Felicitation of nine members of Indian Football team in Melbourne Olympics 1956	Felicitation	16,31,691
26.	National Informatics Centre	For maintenance of sports software	1,50,000
		Total	3,54,20,825
		2009-10	
1.	Sh. Anil Kumar	For training	6,40,977

Annexure - VIII

Details of Financial Assistance given to Sportspersons and Organizations from National Sports Development Fund

Sl. No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
2.	Sh. Parmarjan Negi	-do-	16,85,418
3.	Ms Tania Sachdev	-do-	6,73,869
4.	Sh. Abhinav Bindra	-do-	90,54,728
5.	Ms Anjali Bhagwat	-do-	90,177
6.	Ms Avneet Kaur	-do-	1,26,277
7.	Sh. Gagan Narang	-do-	1,16,973
8.	Sh. Sanjeev Rajput	-do-	1,17,511
9.	Sh. Sumresh Jung	-do-	64,801
10.	Sh. Manavjit Singh Sandhu	-do-	54,19,244
11.	Sh. Mansher Singh	-do-	34,50,038
12.	Sh. Ronjan Sodhi	-do-	47,20,986
13.	Sh. Naresh Kumar Sharma	-do-	16,36,489
14.	Sh. Shiva Keshavan	-do-	16,24,008
15.	Sh. Jamyang Namgyal	-do-	8,69,322
16.	Sh. Tashi Lundup	-do-	7,56,805
17.	Sh. Anup Sridhar	-do-	73,808
18.	Dibrugarh University	Creation of Sports facilities in 10 affiliated colleges	1,36,00,000
19.	National Playing Fields Association of India (NPFAI)	As seed money to further the objectives of NPFAI	50,00,000

Annexure - VIII

Details of Financial Assistance given to Sportspersons and Organizations from National Sports Development Fund

Sl. No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
20.	Atal Bihari Vajpayee Institute of Mountaineering and Allied Sports, Manali (HP)	Procurement of skiing Equipments for training/ competition in Alpine/ Grass skiing	75,00,000
21.	District Sports Council, Kurukshehra	For construction of Hostel for women hockey players	37,50,000
22.	Deputy Commissioner, Leh	To conduct a Polo tournament at Nubra Valley, Ladakh	75,000 (refunded since the programme cancelled)
23.	Rowing Federation of India	As part of preparation of players for Olympics	75,101
24.	Judo Federation of India	As part of preparation of players for Olympics	12,690
25.	National Informatics Centre	For maintenance of sports software	2,07,250
26.	National Women Hockey Players	Payment as incentive	90,20,000
		Total	7,03,61,472
2010-11			
1.	Sh. Parimarjan Negi	For training	5,05,208
2.	Sh. Abhinav Bindra	-do-	63,79,820
3.	Sh. Manavjit Singh Sandhu	-do-	61,48,666
4.	Sh. Mansher Singh	-do-	39,73,507
5.	Sh. Ronjan Sodhi	-do-	59,78,644
6.	Sh. Somdev Devvarman	-do-	6,19,005
7.	Leander Paes	-do-	22,08,675
8.	Baljit Singh	Medical Expenses	33,08,301

Annexure - VIII

Details of Financial Assistance given to Sportspersons and Organizations from National Sports Development Fund

Sl. No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
9.	Dibrugarh University	Creation of Sports facilities in 10 affiliated colleges-second installment	45,40,000
10.	Wrestling Federation of India	As part of preparation of players for Olympics	2,91,133
11.	Childlink India Foundation (Magic Bus)	Venue charges for Maidan Summit 2010 on Sports for Development national meet	1,16,400
12.	Tangkhul Naga Society	To conduct 4 th North East Tamchhon Football tournament in New Delhi	3,00,000
13.	District Youth Services and Sports (Lahul & Spiti)	Construction of Ice Skating Rink at Kaza (Spiti)	3,11,090
14.	NS NIS, Patiala (Through Sports Authority of India)	For development of Hockey arena	96,82,000
15.	National Playing Fields Association of India	For development of 78 playfields in NDMC area	1,92,00,000
16.	International Paralympic Committee	5 athletes to participate in Paralympic competition in New Zealand	14,07,815
		Total	6,49,70,264
2011 - 12			
1.	Anil Kumar, Athlete	For Training	2,26,948
2.	Anup Sridhar, Badminton Player	-do-	38,515
3.	Parimarjan Negi, Chess Player	-do-	10,09,512
4.	Tania Sachdev, Chess Player	-do-	3,168
5.	Abhinav Bindra, Shooter	-do-	72,88,274
6.	Manavjit Singh Sandhu, Shooter	-do-	48,07,475
7.	Mansher Singh, Shooter	-do-	19,47,758
8.	Ronjan Sodhi, Shooter	-do-	48,31,041

Annexure - VIII

Details of Financial Assistance given to Sportspersons and Organizations from National Sports Development Fund

Sl. No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
9.	Somdev Dewarman, Tennis Player	-do-	33,30,592
10.	Om Prakash Singh Karhana, Athlete	-do-	40,78,692
11.	Krishna Poonia, Athlete	-do-	31,07,509
12.	Vikas Gowda, Athlete	-do-	25,84,596
13.	Leander Paes, Tennis Player	-do-	8,25,581
14.	Maresh Bhupathi, Tennis Player	-do-	15,67,565
15.	Sania Mirza, Tennis Player	-do-	10,94,807
16.	Rohan Bopanna, Tennis Player	-do-	17,38,315
17.	Yuki Bhambri, Tennis Player	-do-	7,13,678
18.	Mayookha Johny, Athlete	-do-	17,19,647
19.	Preeja Sreedharan, Kavita Raut, O.P. Jaisha & Sudha Singh	-do-	22,27,724
20.	9 Gymnasts (4 Men & 5 Women)	-do-	89,91,000 (of the assistance, an amount of Rs 39,55,246 refunded)
21.	Zoravar Singh Sandhu, Shooter	-do-	64,620
22.	Shagun Chowdhary, Shooter	-do-	7,79,740
23.	Sanam Singh, Tennis Player	-do-	5,43,329
24.	Shiva Keshavan K P, Luge (Winter Games)	-do-	2,69,384
25.	Usha School of Athletics (Through Sports Authority of India)	400 M Running Track & allied facilities	4,92,00,000

Annexure - VIII

Details of Financial Assistance given to Sportspersons and Organizations from National Sports Development Fund

Sl. No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
26.	Indian Amateur Boxing Federation	Air fare and other expenses for participation of Indian Boxing Team in competitions in Indonesia and Kazakhstan	23,39,976
27.	Rural Development Foundation	Purchase of Archery equipments (Final payment)	31,302
28.	Atal Bihari Vajpayee Institute of Mountaineering and Allied Sports, Manali	Purchase of Skiing sets of different categories for training/competition purpose (final payment)	24,99,646
29.	Tangkhul Naga Society	To conduct North East Tamchon Football tournament in New Delhi	5,00,000
30.	J & K Olympic Association	For organizing of Olympic Day Run in Srinagar, J & K	3,91,390
31.	Udbhav Sanskrit Evam Krida Sansthan, Gwalior	For organizing Kalashvasi Shrimant Madhavrao Scindia Memorial Udbhav Marathon	2,00,000
32.	Durand Football Tournament Society	To organize 104 th edition of Durand Football Tournament	25,00,000
33.	Mumbai Shahra Kabaddi Association	To organize national level Kabaddi competition	18,75,000
		Total	11,34,12,542
2012-2013			
1	Om Prakash Singh Karhana, Athlete	For Training	19,18,195
2	Krishna Poonia, Athlete	-do-	42,52,909
3	Vikas Gowda, Athlete	-do-	28,80,054
4	Mayookha Johny, Athlete	-do-	16,67,980
5	Preeja Sreedharan, Kavita Raut, O.P. Jaisha & Sudha Singh	-do-	50,08,769
6	MC Mary Kom (Through SAI)	-do-	34,18,326
7	Abhijeet Gupta, Chess Player	-do-	3,96,187
8	Parimarjan Negi, Chess Player	-do-	7,47,052

Annexure - VIII

Details of Financial Assistance given to Sportspersons and Organizations from National Sports Development Fund

Sl. No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
9	Lt. Col. Rajesh Pattu, Equestrian	-do-	12,15,076
10	Abhinav Bindra, Shooter	-do-	59,53,457
11	Manavjit Singh Sandhu, Shooter	-do-	94,62,253
12	Ronjan Sodhi, Shooter	-do-	91,92,818
13	Sanjeev Rajput, Shooter	-do-	11,07,484
14	Shagun Chowdhary, Shooter	-do-	48,66,206
15	Joydeep Karmakar, Shooter	-do-	22,31,872
16	Heena Sidhu, Shooter	-do-	11,13,537
17	Naresh Kumar Sharma, Shooter (Paralympics)	-do-	39,95,576
18	Dipika Pallikal, Squash Player	-do-	7,29,895
19	Leander Paes, Tennis Player	-do-	36,64,590
20	Mahesh Bhupathi, Tennis Player	-do-	25,17,573
21	Sania Mirza, Tennis Player	-do-	23,72,617
22	Yuki Bhambri, Tennis Player	-do-	12,03,293
23	Sanam Singh, Tennis Player	-do-	4,35,251
24	J Vishnuvardhan, Tennis Player	-do-	9,77,303
25	Karan Rastogi, Tennis Player	-do-	6,47,486
26	Shiva Keshvana KP, Luge (Winter Games)	-do-	2,25,000

Annexure - VIII

Details of Financial Assistance given to Sportspersons and Organizations from National Sports Development Fund

Sl. No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
27	Association of Indian Universities	Participation in World Universities Games 2007 (final payment)	1,01,911
28	Badminton Association of India	Conduct of International Tournament	15,00,000
29	District Youth Services and Sports (Lahul & Spiti)	Construction of Ice Skating Rink at Kaz (Spiti)	1,03,410
30	J & K Sports Council	Indoor Sports Complex at Jammu & Baramulla	4,50,00,000
31	Udbhav Sanskrit Evam Krida Sansthan, Gwalior	For organizing Kailashvasi Shrimant Madhavrao Scindia Memorial Udbhav Marathon	4,37,500
32	Subroto Mukherjee Sports Education Society	Conduct of Football Tournament	33,50,000
33	Vinay Nagar Bengali Sr. Sec School, New Delhi	Organizing of Football Tournament	7,50,000
34	Cricket Association for the Blind of India	For organizing Cricket World Cup T-20 for the Blind	10,00,000
		TOTAL	12,31,20,580
2013-14			
1	Sh Abhijeet Gupta, Chess Player	For Training	1,63,784
2	Lt. Col. Rajesh Pattu, Equestrian	-do-	9,67,876
3	Sh Ronjan Sodhi, Shooter	-do-	83,28,427
4	Sh Manavjit Singh Sandhu, Shooter	-do-	82,74,829
5	Shagun Chowdhary, Shooter	-do-	37,91,380
6	Dipika Pallikal, Squash	-do-	7,95,179
7	Sh Shiva Krshvan KP, Winter Games	-do-	10,82,228
8	Sh Abhinav Bindra, Shooter	-do-	26,07,664

Annexure - VIII

Details of Financial Assistance given to Sportspersons and Organizations from National Sports Development Fund

Sl. No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
9	Sh Parimarjan Negi, Chess Player	-do-	8,00,807
10	Om Prakash Singh Karhana, Athletes	-do-	30,168
11	Vikas Gowda, Athletes	-do-	11,80,961
12	Vasantdada SSS Karkhana Ltd. Sanagali	Renovation and upgradation of Wrestling Academy in Maharashtra	67,90,000
13	Subroto Mukherjee Sports Education Society	For Conducting Subroto Cup Tournament	11,50,000
14	Cricknet Association for the Blind in India	For Organizing Cricket World Cup T-20 for the Blind	10,00,000
15	Guntur District Athletics Association	For Organizing National Youth (U-18) Athletic Championship	10,00,000
16	Government of Cuba	For an Artificial Hockey Turf	6,34,00,000
17	Sepaktakraw Federation of India	For hosting ISTAF World Super Series	10,00,000
18	Mary Kom Regional Boxing Foundation	For Construction of Gymnasium Hall and Procurement/Installation of GYM Equipment	2,08,02,000
19	Dibrugarh University	For Creating Sports Infrastructure in ten Colleges affiliated to the University under 'One College One Sport Project	42,00,436
20	Tangkul Naga Society	For Organizing the 7 th North East Tamochan Football Tournament	4,00,000
21	Winter Olympics Games Federation	For Procurement of Sports Equipments	9,46,800
22	J & K Sports Council	For Construction of a Multipurpose Hall	2,50,00,000
		TOTAL	15,37,12,539
2014-15 (Upto 31.12.2014)			
1	Arjun, Discus Throw	For Training	13,97,109
2	Preeja Sreedharan, Kavita Raut, O.P. Jaisha & Sudha Singh (Balance release pertaining to previous period of training)	-do-	4,49,072

Annexure - VIII

Details of Financial Assistance given to Sportspersons and Organizations from National Sports Development Fund

Sl. No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
3	Heena Sidhu, Shooting	-do-	51,82,877
4	Krishna Poonia, Athletics	-do-	18,15,990
5	Om Prakash Singh Karhana	-do-	14,94,078
6	Seema Punia, Athletics	-do-	16,09,194
7	Vikas Gowda, Athletics	-do-	44,19,081
8	Dipika Pallikal, Squash	-do-	98,177
9	Shagun Chowdhary, Shooting	-do-	11,51,265
10	Manavjit Singh Sandhu, Shooting	-do-	75,06,026
11	Ronjan Sodhi, Shooting	-do-	26,02,416
12	Lt Col Rajesh Pattu, Equestrian	-do-	12,02,226
13	Abhinav Bindra, Shooting	-do-	50,06,264
14	Parimarjan Negi, Chess	-do-	2,56,794
15	Shiva Keshavan K P, Luge-Winter Games	-do-	16,75,672
16	K C Ganapathy & Varsha Gautham, Yachting	-do-	13,78,225
17	Harika Dronavalli, Chess	-do-	8,53,082
18	Winter Olympics Games Federation (Balance payment)	Equipment for participants of Winter Olympics Games	1,44,150
19	Pullela Gopichand Badminton Foundation	For Construction of additional facilities	2,50,00,000
20	Yachting Association of India	Equipment (Boats) for YAI	57,76,136

Annexure - VIII

Details of Financial Assistance given to Sportspersons and Organizations from National Sports Development Fund

Sl. No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
21	Udbhav Sanskriti Evam Krida (Balance payment)	For organizing 8th Kailashwasi Srimant Madhav Rao Scindia	62,500
22	Indian Weightlifting Federation	For training of athletes abroad	44,31,093
23	Indian Golf Team	For Practice of the National Golf team to South Korea	7,50,000
24	J & K Sports Council (Baramulla)	For construction of an Indoor Sports complex	1,80,00,000
25	Athletic Federation of India	An acclimatization for athletics	4,35,195
26	Ashwini Sports Foundation	For laying 400m 8 lane synthetic track	1,37,50,000
27	Tangkhul Naga Society	For organizing 8th North Tanchon Football Tournament	3,00,000
Total			10,67,46,622

Annexure - IX

Year	Name of the source through which the funds have been raised (Name of Donor)	Amount donated (in Rs)	Matching Govt contribution. (in Rs)
1998-99	-	-	2,00,00,000 (Seed Money)
1999-00	Rural Electrification Power Corporation Ltd.	5,00,000	11,60,000
	Oriental Bank of Commerce	5,00,000	-
	M/S Balmer Lawrie & Co Ltd	1,00,000	
	Punjab National Bank	50,000	
	National Mineral Development Corporation	10,000	
	Total (1999-00)	11,60,000	
2000-01	Naptha Jhakri Power Corporation Ltd	2,00,000	1,25,00,000
	Power Finance Corporation	2,00,000	
	Contribution by Shri Kapil Dev few years ago but lying unutilized in the National Welfare Fund for sportspersons with interest transferred to NSDF with the consent of Shri Kapil Dev.	1,21,00,000	
	Total (2000-01)	1,25,00,000	
2001-02	HUDCO	25,00,000	25,00,000
	Total (2001-02)	25,00,000	
2002-03	-	-	
	Total (2002-03)	-	
2003-04	Punjab National Bank	5,00,000	19,46,050
	Export Import Bank of India	5,00,000	
	Bank of India	50,000	

Annexure - IX

CONTRIBUTIONS TO NATIONAL SPORTS DEVELOPMENT FUND

	Chennai Petroleum Corporation Ltd.	1,00,000	
	North Eastern Electric Power Corporation of India	20,000	
	State Bank of Mysore	25,000	
	National Mineral Development Corporation	25,000	
	Union Bank of India	1,00,000	
	State Bank of India	5,00,000	
	Central Bank of India	1,25,000	
	Shri K S Rana	300	
	Shri K P Kanhaiya	250	
	Shri S K Gupta	500	
	Total (2003-04)	19,46,050	
2004-05	Power Grid Corporation of India Ltd	5,00,000	19,83,599
	Videocon International Ltd	1,20,000	
	State Bank of Bikaner & Jaipur	20,000	
	Oriental Bank of Commerce	3,00,000	
	Puzzolan Machinery Fabricators	4,00,000	
	Funds collected through Flag Distribution on National Sports Day	6,43,649	
	Total (2004-05)	19,83,649	
2005-06	Jindal Steel and Power Ltd	25,00,000	28,79,027

Annexure - IX

CONTRIBUTIONS TO NATIONAL SPORTS DEVELOPMENT FUND

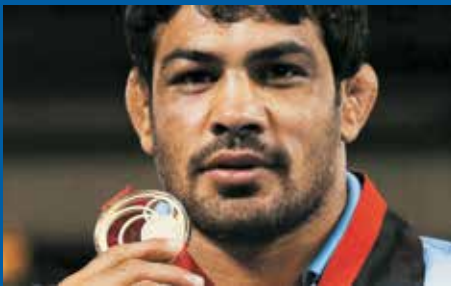
	Funds collected through flag distribution on National Sports Day	3,78,352	
	Total (2005-06)	28,78,352	
2006-07	Funds collected through flag distribution on National Sports Day	84,219	
	Total (2006-07)	84,219	
2007-08	SAIL	1,00,00,000	5,00,00,000
	BCCI	15,00,00,000	
	Total (2007-08)	16,00,00,000	
2008-09	BCCI	35,00,00,000	10,25,00,000
	Total (2008-09)	35,00,00,000	
2009-10	RAI Foundation	10,00,000	8,12,00,000
	Government of MP	1,00,00,000	
	Govt of Haryana	1,00,00,000	
	Total (2009-10)	2,10,00,000	
2010-11	Govt Contribution	-	20,00,00,000
	Total (2010-11)	-	
2011-12	Government of Maharashtra	1,00,00,000	
	Jaypee Sports International Limited	10,00,00,000	
	Total (2011-12)	11,00,00,000	
2012-13	Jaypee Sports International Limited	10,00,00,000	5,00,00,000

Annexure - IX

CONTRIBUTIONS TO NATIONAL SPORTS DEVELOPMENT FUND

	Total (2012-13)	10,00,00,000	
2013-14	Jaypee Sports International Limited	10,00,00,000	5,00,00,000
	Other Source	20	
	Total (2013-14)	10,00,00,020	
2014-15	Government Contribution		3,75,00,000
	Grand Total	86,40,52,290	61,41,68,676

* Government Contribution includes Rs. 2,00,00,000.00 seed money also.



सत्यमेव जयते

**Government of India
Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports**

C-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Dr. Rajendra Prasad Marg, New Delhi-110001

www.yas.nic.in